Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Volume 3

WRITTEN FEEDBACK

Date published: **Friday, 12 January 2024**

Local Board	Pages
Ōrākei	1 - 490
Ōtara-Papatoetoe	491 - 1274
Outside Auckland	1275 - 2554

#7

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I think it is very passive and slow way to make progress. Right direction, but we need increase in steams and wetlands, rather than focusing on not losing them.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Waterbodies providing stability to land and to water movement. Especially given the floods, resilience is a really important feature - bank stability and preventing erosion, and increase water retention.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Undecided. Yes- because I think people need to care about it in order to be willing to help. But also no - as people being close to water damages riparian planting, increases erosion and spreads disease.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

yes, i think it needs more specifics about what ecosystem health means, and what a healthy river looks like. For example having more than 2m of riparian planting each side of the river, having healthly floodplains, having meandering features where the river is not forced straight. More restoring to how many of the wetlands and rivers used to look like.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Yes very important, need to identify and protect any and all waterbodies which have not had our protection in the past. regenerate them to how they used to be. Ecological, landscape and Maori Values especially.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Too many people are not aware of how bad NZ rivers are, and that most of them are not safe to swim in most of the time. THis issue should be taken more seriously.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Very dissatisfied, NZ stream and wetland health is appauling, high e.coli. intensive farming has destroyed river health in so many ways, not enough people are aware of that.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

macroinvertebrates are so important to stream health, so these should definitly be tested as they will hugely impact river health if the bottom of the foodchain is being poisoned, a river is not healthy.

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    YES

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

    It needs to go further too, improve waterbody health whereever possible.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Needs to also go alongside healthy streams, water temperature, riparian planting, lack of fertiliser run off and pest fish eradication to name a few.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes becuase in most cases, most rivers arent meeting the national requirements anyway!! therefore it needs to sit even higher.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Suggest those that require water to have more native plants for water retention and they wont need as much irrigation. BE MORE STRICT DONT ALLOCATE WATER YOU DONT HAVE

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

drinking water for safety. horticulture needs it more too.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

We need to regenerate wetlands, very important resource helps water retention, clean water, food, and flood prevention and control. More healthy wetlands would help with a lot of these issues.

#46

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

no

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#106

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#113

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The supply of water should not consider Maori cultural values - it is critical to supply water to everyone and there should be no consideration of anyone's cultural values

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

It is important to keep freshwater sites 'fresh' and free from contaimination

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

We shouldn't have to reduce water allocation. We have so much rainfall - we need more catchment areas and reservoirs.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Water should never be scarce in a country with a rainfall like NZ. We need more attention to harnessing the rain in appropriate areas.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

More reservoirs, more catchment areas, more attention to harnessing our rainfall

#136

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   No

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   No

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#491

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#494

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

why does sewerage leak into the beaches? all bodies of water should be clean and safe

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

use biodegradable fertilisers? struvite? if expensive then subsidies for farmers?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#517

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

First, you should be referring to Auckland not Tamaki Makaura.

Second, please use English as over 90% of the population do not speak Te Reo. Further by mixing the languages you are creating a pigeon english. Te Reo is to be cherished but not bastardised into English.

Third,why have Maori already been consulted and why would they be any more concerned or qualified about water than anyone else?

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Yes. Look after Auckland water. do not confuse everyone with reference to Tamaki Makaura. i suggest you check on who got the support in the general election. Maori are as diverse as the rest of us. There is not one Maori "Voice." The Maori party only got 3% of the party vote so where is their support. They beat some Labour candidates which is quite different.

#563

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Disagree with Maori cultural values being a criteria. Other ethnicities / citizens / ratepayers values dont matter or matter less?

Water is essential to all human beings living in Auckland. One ethnic group should not have more influence over everyone else - that is racist, divisive and archaic.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Please remove all terms relating to race or ethnicity. We are all human beings. We all need water. It is in all our interests. One ethnic group should not have more say or rights than another - that is racist, divisive and archaic.

#566

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I am not an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council proposals, but do recognise the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of our community.

   People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#582

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to all of us not just Maori.

   They should not be in a position to have any more influence than other ratepayers.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

By. working with the growers to come up with a p[lan

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Dont know

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Dont know

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#596

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is crucial for all life

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Wrong to invest Māori as being more relevant than all other races. Māori does not have a unique interest in water. We all do

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#604

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race-based preferential treatment has no place in resource management decisions, nor the AUP. Auckland Council is overstepping its remit by identifying Maori and responding to their concerns above other races.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race-based preferential treatment has no place in resource management decisions, nor the AUP. Auckland Council is overstepping its remit by identifying Maori and responding to their concerns above other races.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#608

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

We need to build more dams in the Auckland area.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

We need reliable and consistent water treatment - it is not a luxury but something wonderful that was given to all people, not just an elite few.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Stop wasting money involving Iwi consultants and spend the money we pay you to purify and distribute water to all.

#610

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Giving effect to treaty principles when the treaty principles are not clear

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Why are different ethnicity not treated equally

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#621

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Racial perspective has nothing to do with water management.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   There is know place for racial management of water

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Need

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#646

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

What do you consider that my need and interest in fresh water is less than any other ethnicity?

Can you please explain?

#663

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The aims and intentions are blurred with your usage of the non-English terminology sprinkled throughout the document. This provides room for misinterpretation that I find to be unacceptable. It is also unacceptable to promote a racial aspect to the management of a vital resource to all man kind. Over representation by and for Maori is clearly favoured by this long term plan, and I strongly object to this aspect.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The aims and intentions are blurred with your usage of the non-English terminology sprinkled throughout the document. This provides room for misinterpretation that I find to be unacceptable. It is also unacceptable to promote a racial aspect to the management of a vital resource to all man kind. Over representation by and for Maori is clearly favoured by this long term plan, and I strongly object to this aspect.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The aims and intentions are blurred with your usage of the non-English terminology sprinkled throughout the document. This provides room for misinterpretation that I find to be unacceptable. It is also unacceptable to promote a racial aspect to the management of a vital resource to all man kind. Over representation by and for Maori is clearly favoured by this long term plan, and I strongly object to this aspect.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Your plan is racially biased. I strongly object to your usage of Maori language that can be misused or interpreted to provide wider meaning and greater input or control by Maori for Maori.

Water is from a universal source and its quality and management is vital to every living organism. There is absolutely no reason to introduce a racial aspect to this plan. Therefore I strongly object to the plan as presented and wish to lodge this submission as a complaint.

#671

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There is widespread support for protecting freshwater resources in Auckland and New Zealand.This occurs among all New Zealanders as much as Maori.Many of us had Ancestors arrive here well over a century ago,and are just as committed to and concerned about New Zealand's future as any Maori.There is no reason why Maori beliefs and superstitions should have any greater impact on freshwater than those of Non Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   As above.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#677

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Everyone needs a say - not just on racial terms

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   No

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Once again, race related, what about my values as a human being

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Communistic control. get back to common sense

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#678

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We're not remotely interested in favouritism for the tiny Maori minority of the population (pure Maori being under 5%). That is outrageously racist. Since when do Maori have greater wisdom or alike mindedness than the rest of the 160 ethnicities??!!

We've chucked out a government for largely this divisiveness.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I often use Swimsafe. It is definitely helpful. Well done.

Sewage has been overflowing for decades, eg

not uncommon into Orakei Basin when I was a lad 50+ years ago. With vastly larger population prevention of course has to continue.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Reduce immigration significantly otherwise you have no chance of making infrastructure and environmental protection catch up. Zip. Nada. Next to no one sees the obviousness of this.

    Auckland's topography and land - waterway shape and restrictions makes it one of the worst cities globally for a population of millions.

    Maori would be right in agreeing.

Silence is defending, frankly brains disengaged.

#692

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is important to ALL Aucklanders..no special place for maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

   Common sense

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#706

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not agree with the special provision for Maori. All interests should have the same consultation process, not a separate racial provision

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#738

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#753

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#773

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water management is very serious, and should be managed with care by professional Water Management.

   Looking at your team in Auckland Council I see no Maori expertise

   The water is for everybody and should be managed by experts

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why are you specifying "Maori cultural values" Rephrase with our "Cultural Values"

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Our City is called Auckland (get it right !!)

#802

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I support the vision to improve water security and quality but to imply that Māori have a special connection to water not shared by the other 90% of the community is farcical!

   This is woke PC gone mad.

   We are all concerned about water and the Hauraki Gulf.

   It's about time this fact was recognised not woke virtue signalling.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

   Long term future protection.

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

   It is a vital component of daily life.

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Maintaining fresh vegetable supply is vital and it is fine balancing between supply and runoff there is no easy answer and any arbitrary timelines are likely to prove impossible it is just a matter of very long term management.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

This approach seems to be the only possible and practical one.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

By assessing the detriment that any allocation change may cause. One method may not be appropriate in any given area.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#830

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important to all New Zealanders not just Maori, there should be no racial discrimination over who look after all our interests in the3 control of water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   What is being proposed is a nonsense. Maori should not have any more say than other New Zealanders.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#883

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We the people of NZ should be treaty equally . We all have the same interest in clean water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Again I think the oceans are for everyone equally.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We are all equal . All these projects should be for all NZ equally

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#893

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is no more precious to one culture than the other. Please amend to - Life sustaining capacity of water is for all New Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Please make specific reference to the needs can be by any New Zealander and ensure this statement is in English first and can be followed in Maori. Please note that this country is New Zealand, not Aoteroa New Zealand as this has not been an agreed name change.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Please make specific reference to the needs can be by any New Zealander and ensure this statement is in English first and can be followed in Maori. Please note that this country is New Zealand, not Aoteroa New Zealand as this has not been an agreed name change.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Can we please focus on the most important aspects first. Please ensure that all of our national values are written in English and can be written in Maori with or after English. The purpose is to communicate and by writing in Maori without translation does not communicate. This is exclusionary to a majority of New Zealanders including Maori who don't speak or read Maori and is discriminatory

Resilience is a nominalisation and is not definable so unless a definition was to be added, then it adds no value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Amenity is a nominalisation and would require further definition.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Please refine to ensure any words not in English have an English translation. The purpose of outcomes is to communicate clearly and unambiguously

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Waterbodies are important for all New Zealanders and this should not be based on race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Please ensure all this communication is in English and can include Maori but not a mix where there is no translation.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Level of pollution is rated as third world.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Sources of pollutants that affect water life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Prioritise not based on mana whenua but what is best for the sustainability of the environment.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

By encouraging and incentivising water catchment across Auckland and specifically for those areas and businesses that require a high volume of water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

domestic needs, municipal water supply, and animal drinking water and then crops

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Please ensure that each and every New Zealander counts and that there is not the racial discrimination in the name of protecting a small number of NZ. We all need water no matter our colour or creed.

#905

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is crucial to all ethnicities without exception. Why Maori want a say in the management of Auckland's water is beyond my comprehension. The delivery of water to Aucklanders is working well under the present management structure. I have full confidence this structure will continue performing knowing that future planning including the fixing of any problems that arise occasionally be attended to promptly.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#912

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

If all buildings Residential and commercial had smaller hot water cylinders beside the utilities it would reduce the water that is wasted waiting for the hot to arrive. A saving of water and power.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#937

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#942

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Fresh Water is the right of EVERY living creature, AND of every Human being TOTALLY regardless of Race, Culture or any other racially diving factor.

#964

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#982

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The policy generally ignores the fact that NZ is a multi cultural society, and that all sector components should be treated equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#984

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#985

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1014

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The importance of good quality water across Auckland is paramount

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

Ir you don’t have a baseline of accepted water quality what do you measure improvement or degradation of quality against

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Having lived in Auckland (not tamaki makauru)as this name does not represent the Auckland it’s cringe worthy we have enjoyed 70 years or potable water quality

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To maintain safe water quality

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

It is an impossible dream cope with what is occurring and act accordingly

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Striving for either existing or improved future water quality is no bad thing

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

More attention to sustainable fertilisers crop rotation this should be easy to implement get this right and you can expand as much as is required

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

As above these all lead to better water quality

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

You can create rules until the cows come home to ne effect if those involved don't BUY IN to the rationale

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Stop wasting time and money on fish who actually pollute water the ratepayers of Auckland overwhelmingly don't give a toss about tiny fish in creeks and drains I suppose some rare eel will la d from the moon MOVE ON

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

But who pays for ese proposals

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Build more Dams

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

If proper.y managed at thé collection points it should not ever be scarce but allowing for major seasonal variations restrictions need to be implemente

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Continue to impress upon us all the value of a high quality water supply and for all of us to treat water with respect

#1039

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is unproven and is simply wrong. It is immoral and wrong to provide different rights for people and communities based on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    It is WRONG for Council to base its management of water on race. This is a concept that is devisive and will only create greater anxiety and polarisation between races. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights

or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1040

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1045

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Emphasis on Maori 'values' is excessive. Opinion should not be based on race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Somewhat hypercritical given the low existing management of wastewater outfalls to urban waterways.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori are being attributed to having higher values than the general population.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Given the evidence of contamination after rainfall in the stream through Remuera that forms part of my property boundary, the problem lies largely with wastewater management by Council agencies.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Remove the special weighting for Maori and respect all others accordingly

#1087

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   pure drinking water is a life long need of ALL humans no matter what race your are

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori do NOT own the water lets be clear-never did and do not now. Water is owned by all New Zealanders whatever race or creed and it must stay that way -no SPECIAL management is required for cultural . This direction you elude to is divisive based on a race

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Your questions are racist based slanted and not based on ALL Aucklanders who pay rates

#1109

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1126

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   New Zealand is a modern western country which bases its decision-making regarding water use around modern western science. Only the most modern western scientific methods are to be used by the council in formulating its plans regarding fresh water use and management in the Auckland area. People untrained in the science of water use and protection are not to be utilized in the formation of plans for water care in Auckland. A person's race can have no bearing on their ability to manage our water. The sole criteria for consideration when selecting persons to manage our water is their scientific and engineering knowledge around fresh water use and protection. Race has no part to play in the selection of suitable water operatives.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Every citizen of the Auckland area has an equal interest in water quality and use in our area regardless of race. Maoris own a minute portion of land used for food production and neither do they have rights that allow them exclusive access to fresh water or more control over it than elected management bodies. The have all the rights and responsibilities of all other citizens of Auckland but no more rights and certainly no more authority over water than citizens who are not part Maoris. The allocation and protection of water in the Auckland region must be entrusted to professionally trained fresh water hydrologists and managers

working for citizens of all races in the management of our fresh water. Water is too precious to be controlled by persons not professionally trained.

#1129

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1136

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is a racial based submission. All New Zealanders have an issue here. Not just Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   New Zealanders as a whole should manage. Not just interest groups.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1171

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why should this be all about Maori. Auckkand is a multicultural city not just one race. I find this highly offensive and racist

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again why cannot you refer to Auckland as Auckland. This statement is also racist. These statements should be for the entire population of Auckland not just Maori.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again Auckland is a multicultural city and these statements are totally focussed on one race. All this Maorism has to stop.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1172

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Should be the same for all. No specials for Māori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1188

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Finally you have the opportunity to give any other feedback and upload any supporting documentation. Here are some additional remarks you might like to make:

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1192

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   There is to be a balanced approach to the management of the water, it's for all Aucklanders to utilise.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Covers the areas of management and maintenance that I personally like.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Can't see the need for any special assigning or conditions around this proposal based on a person's ethnic background, water and waterways etc are for all peoples to use and enjoy.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

Makes sense to do this.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Make sure that this plan works for all Aucklanders without ethnic bias.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

I have no doubts water has special meaning and and importance to the Maori but I believe no greater than the rest of population of New Zealand. Accordingly I see no reason why they should have preferential discussions or say in a resource beyond their option as a New Zealand citizen. I have yet to get reason why Auckland council should think otherwise

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Water quality is important for all ,no matter of what race.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    With the intensification of land in Auckland, I hope the council is planning other dam sites and not relying on the waikato river

#1267

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. I absolutely refuse to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, if there is racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Maori Cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing "outstanding water bodies". I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our fresh water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   I only agree if it is to check the sites for safe swimming health wise. I do not agree with a possible swimming area being closed for "cultural values".

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our fresh water to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. I am 1/32th Maori and do not agree with racial discrimination regarding our future water management. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environment until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder. My grandparents and great grandparents and ancestors would be extremely disappointed race is even a factor in fresh water management policies for Aucklanders which is a multicultural society!

#1270

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water - in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Ak Council's vision supports the idea water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumption that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared with the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how fresh water is managed in our city . In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision making, monitoring, management or allocation of the regions freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views on one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values aat the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1277

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Surely the vision is: to protect and enhance the quality of water?

   The somehow mystical use of Maori wording and introduction of "life sustaining capacity" is extravagant, redundant and just virtuous.

   Be interesting to have published the cost of "mana whenau" consultation.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1301

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Maori asked for protection via the Treaty of Waitangi. The British gave it to them and all people living in NZ have equal rights.

   Maori are still tribal in their Elite's mentality and will only fight against each other to get a bigger slice of the pie AND IT WILL BE NEVER ENDING. We are all one.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes. All water belongs to all of us and there are no reasons why any race should have a place in its management as all are equal under the Treaty of Waitangi

#1370

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that priorities one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1392

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why have you already consulted with Maori about freshwater values when whatever values they espouse as being unique to them are in fact no different in any way to the values of all Aucklanders irrespective of race, ethnicity or gender and why do you open your discussion document with the statement - Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Māori." This statement is in fact racist as freshwater is critically important to the lives of every single person in this country so stop pushing this racist narrative. Maori sit at just 16% or so of the general population, in fact because so many are of mixed race what constitutes being Maori so why not remove all reference to race from your document then I think you will find a great majority of Aucklanders will be supportive of whatever plans you decide to implement. As it sits I will not support any plan that gives anyone who 'claims' they are Maori superior rights when it comes to the use of any water over the rest of the general population. Quite simply - STOP DIVIDING CITIZENS BY RACE!!!!!!!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

As my comments above, so long as all citizens are treated equally with no race based differences then I am happy to support the proposals.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

All New Zealanders should have equal say over the management of water in New Zealand.

The management of water should not be racist!

#1434

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is based on race/culture - not on resource management for all citizens

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The "Setting Our Direction" document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritizes

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1437

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1444

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Whilst I strongly support council in establishing a freshwater management plan for auckland, I strongly disagree with the racist application of consultation of this plan. Every citizen has equal interest,rights and benefits from fresh water. Every human being living in Auckland has the same needs for fresh water and no group whether determined on racial, cultural, religious, gender or wealth basis deserves special consideration. Please remove all reference to the prejudicial treatment for Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

   Simply as this is a necessity for the future as demand in water increases

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1445

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   All Auckland residents need to be treated as one voice,

   This idea of water being sacred to Maori is Woke rubbish yet again.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1454

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1471

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Do not agree that Maori have ownership or special rights for water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Do not agree that Maori have ownership or special rights for water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Do not agree that Maori have ownership or special rights for water.

#1523

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Yes my feed back is that water is an equally important asset to all Aucklanders regardless of ethnicity. It's has no additional or "spiritual" vale to Maori that is not equally shared with the remainder of the citizens of Auckland.

#1528

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1529

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Tamaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS)

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The objectives are too far out. Suggest we need more action for cleaning up our waterways now.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   They need to be strengthened and improved to reflect the urban landscape.

   Please see our attached submission

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Please see our attached submission

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Please see our attached submission

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Please see our attached submission

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Please see our attached submission

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

Please see our attached submission

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Please see our attached submission

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Please see our attached submission

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Please see our attached submission

Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society

Chairperson: Dr Julie Chambers

Email: Chair@TEPS.org.nz **Phone:** [redacted]

Website: www.teps.org.nz **Facebook Page:** Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society | Facebook

Physical Address: 199 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers Auckland 1071

Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS) Submission on Auckland Council's draft Freshwater Management Strategy

1. Thank you for this opportunity to submit to Auckland Council's draft Freshwater Management Strategy.

2. The Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS) is an Incorporated Society whose members are committed to protecting and improving the water quality of the Tāmaki Estuary's contributing waterways (the Tāmaki Catchment) and enhancing the habitat for local native wildlife (see figure one – catchment map).



Figure 1: Tamaki Catchment

3. TEPS participates in and supports the Tāmaki Estuary Environmental Forum (TEEF), which has the support of five local boards surrounding the Tāmaki Estuary[1].

4. TEPS supports Auckland Council's development of a wholistic Freshwater Management strategy and congratulates Council consulting on this draft vision for achieving improvement. It is a positive note that temperature is acknowledged as a possible pollutant to waterways [2].

TEPS concerns are listed in the following section.

[1] https://www.facebook.com/Tamakiforum

[2] Consultation Document – Setting Our Direction Page 54, Section 15.3

5. **TEPS members are concerned the draft Strategy has**:
    a. Not identified by name, or included any of the freshwater streams, rivers (or Otara Lake), which flow into the Tāmaki River and Estuary.
    b. Not identified any of those waterbodies as ‘outstanding’, despite their significance for local communities (Draft Strategy section 13.1).
    c. Not provided full disclosure of how the listed “important fresh waterways” have been chosen, or explained how communities can advocate for local freshwater systems they value, to be added.
    d. Apparently prioritised the protection of currently healthy waterways over those in states of severe and continuing degradation.
    e. The need to include greater reference to the impact of freshwater flow volumes on receiving saltwater environments, (the River and Estuary) especially due to rapidly increasing volumes of freshwater from intensifying urban neighbourhoods. This may also come under climate change, as increasing freshwater flows will heighten the impact of high tides on vulnerable coastlines (see figure 2).
    f. Omitted any mention of underground water sources within the Tāmaki Catchment.
    g. Omitted consideration of the special circumstances where freshwater systems are piped (or flow) through retired landfills that are situated on urban coastlines.
    h. Set vision statements for 2030 that provide minimal, if any, aspiration.
    i. Set comparatively constrained and narrowly focussed goals for the HFMU.



Figure 2: Otara Waterways and Lake Trust Home - Otarawaterways and Lake Trust

TEPS requests Council:

6. Move the following 2040 Draft Long Term Vision Goals forward to 2030:
    a. "*Degraded freshwater systems and habitats are rehabilitated and restored so they support mahinga kai and threatened species to recover.*
    b. *"Measurable reductions in human induced sediment discharge have been achieved.*
    c. *New water structure and replacement of existing water infrastructure is resilient mauri-enhancing and where practicable nature-based*" [3].

7. Includes in the vision for the Hauraki Freshwater Management Unit (HFMU) a statement that [4]:

    "Freshwater systems flowing through urban neighbourhoods are named, considered as vital habitat for native species, protected and, if necessary, restored for present and future generations."

8. Broadens the HFMU goals for the so they include special consideration of the:
    a. Impact of increasing (and increased) freshwater flows into estuarine and saltwater receiving environments and commits to monitoring these.

    b. Adverse impact on freshwater streams when they run through disused landfills. The closed land fill at Green Mount also is at the start of a stream feeding into the Pakuranga Creek. This land fill holds the debris from the ICI chemical fire that ruined parts of the Tamaki Estuary.

    c. Identifies highly degraded waterways and proposes interventions that will address the major factors that contribute to this degradation. Urgent need to address reasons freshwater bodies where water quality degradation is longstanding and continuing, including temperature pollution (from, for example, concrete channelling), pre-production plastic pellets (nurdles),

[3] Consultation Document – Setting Our Direction Page 21 Section 6.1
[4] Ibid: Page 27 Section 9.1

postproduction plastics, sediment and other chemical pollutants entering the water through its' watercourse within the built environment.

d. Sets as a goal that urban freshwater aquatic habitats and ecosystems be protected. Tāmaki communities should not have to wait for Council to identify the habitats as high value or degraded, protection should be the default.

9. Identifies the following waterways as significant and requiring special management [5]:
    a. Glendowie Stream
    b. Omaru Creek
    c. Ōtara Creek and Ōtara Lake
    d. Pakuranga Stream – at Cascades Falls (Botany Creek)

10. Publishes the criteria and process for identifying waterbodies that require special managing.

11. These criteria should/could include waterways where threatened native species are recorded as present, such as Glendowie Stream. This could be included as a qualifying factor for special care, even if the area is not large, or not widely publicised.

12. Background

a. The Tāmaki Estuary runs through a shallow river valley which extends 17km inland from its mouth at the Tāmaki Strait. The estuary comprises of large areas of intertidal sand and mudflats along with fringing mangrove forest and features numerous habitats that are regionally important [6].
b. Freshwater flows into the estuary from its surrounding catchment, which already intensively developed, and undergoing a major urban change with rapid residential property intensification [7].

[5] Ibid: Page 34, Chapter 13.
[6] Land, Air, Water Aotearoa (LAWA) - The homepage
[7] 14 Key Moves » Tamaki (tamakiregeneration.co.nz)

c. The Tāmaki Estuary and river are undervalued natural and community assets. For many years the Estuary has been detrimentally affected by under investment in pollution control, effective stormwater management, and ecological restoration.
d. Major pollutants in the Tāmaki Estuary and River include nutrients (leading to nutrient enrichment), sediment, and contaminants such as paint, and detergents. Additionally, urban contaminants such as road dust, hydrocarbons, heavy metals, sediment, grass clippings, and litter are transported by rainwater pipes and concrete channelling, into local streams and end up in the Estuary [8].
e. Freshwater creeks and rivers combine with saltwater in local rivers, which then contribute to the upper estuarine system or Tāmaki River, which plays a significant role in the Auckland region's natural landscape.
f. Fresh waterways add to the contaminants in the Estuary. Omaru Creek, for example has the worst ammonia toxicity of any waterway in the region, despite a billion dollars' worth of development going into the catchment over the last 10 years.

[8] Coastal and estuarine water quality in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland: 2020 annual data report - Knowledge Auckland https://knowledgeauckland.org.nz/publications/coastal-and-estuarine-water-quality-in-tamaki-makaurau-auckland-2020-annual-data-report/) Water contaminant reduction](https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/environment/looking-after-aucklands-water/water-quality-targeted-rate/Pages/water-contaminant-reduction.aspx).

13. The following figures show just some of the freshwater ways providing water into the Tāmaki river.

Glendowie Stream

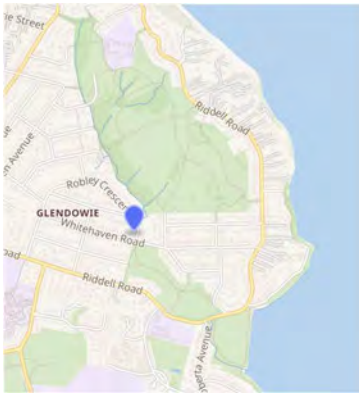


Figure 3 Glendowie Stream

Ōmaru Creek

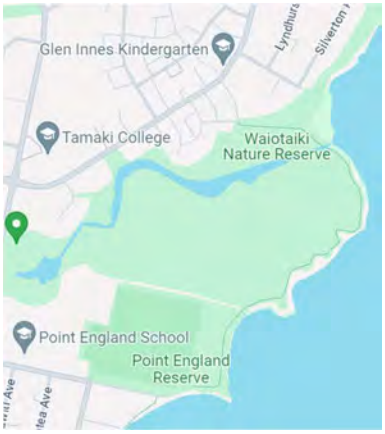


Figure 4: Omaru Creek

Ōtāhuhu Creek

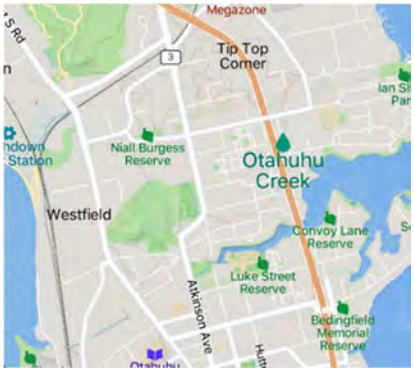


Figure 5: Otahuhu Creek

Wakaaranga Creek (including Pigeon Mountain Wetland)

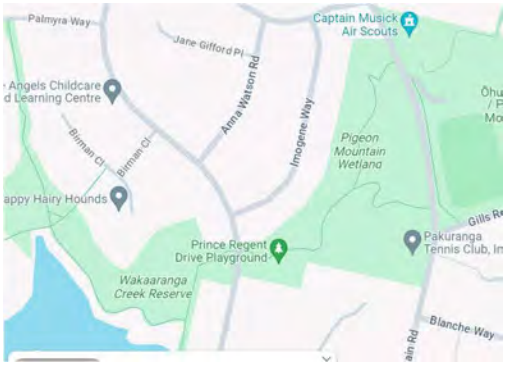
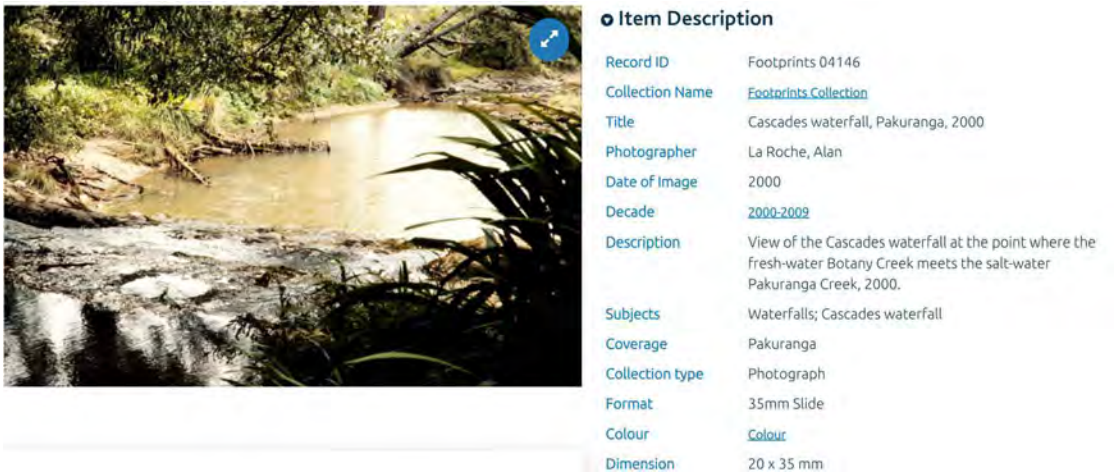


Figure 6: Wakaaranga Creek

Pakuranga Stream[9]



Item Description

Record ID	Footprints 04146
Collection Name	Footprints Collection
Title	Cascades waterfall, Pakuranga, 2000
Photographer	La Roche, Alan
Date of Image	2000
Decade	2000-2009
Description	View of the Cascades waterfall at the point where the fresh-water Botany Creek meets the salt-water Pakuranga Creek, 2000.
Subjects	Waterfalls; Cascades waterfall
Coverage	Pakuranga
Collection type	Photograph
Format	35mm Slide
Colour	Colour
Dimension	20 x 35 mm

Figure 7: Cascades Falls into Pakuranga Stream

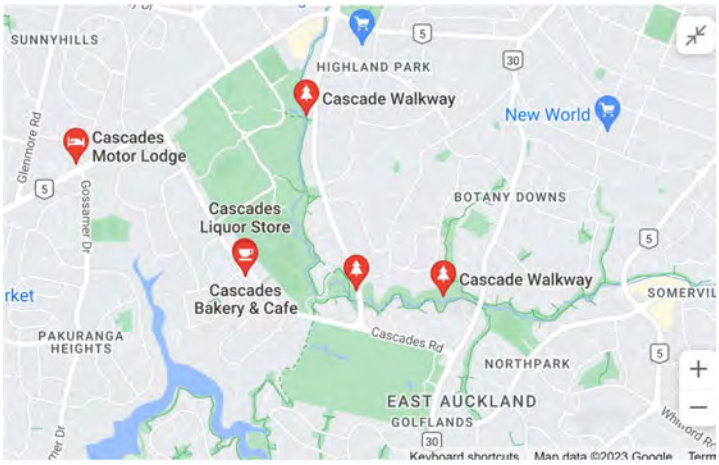


Figure 8: Location of Cascades Falls

Conclusion

TEPS thanks Council for this opportunity and in conclusion, encourages Council to consider, 'small can be beautiful'. Small waterways with threatened species need protection and that TEPS is very aware many in the community wish to be involved in, and know more, about the streams that flow past and through their city gardens.

Thank you.

[9] Acknowledgment for the photo to Auckland Libraries Heritage Collections Footprints 04146

#1532

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The management of water is a responsibility of the general population and of the elected council officials administering the various water and drainage boards. There should be no place for non elected quasi - supposed officials on these boards.

#1591

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1608

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   As its supposed to nourish us and I see this plan making a big difference for our society in the big run.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   All this is doing is helping us be better people for our whenua

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Gives us of an accurate result of any improvement that may occur if we apply it in the plan.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I support the kaupapa as I believe there needs to be a change ASAP before its too late.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its the right way to do it as mana whenua

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Been too many accidents and people need to be educated.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

anything to make our waterways back to how they were when our ancestors were here.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

not as beautiful as they use to be and we have to be careful with certain places, but we would love to swim and eat in any waterway.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

its beneficial

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Good to try it out.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It will be a strategic way to do that.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1628

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Mana Whenua should be considered in the fresh water management due to various stakeholders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Improvement focuses on quality water in foresting area. It helps develop tourists and its industry, land/ forest areas.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Increasing Property Values.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Native birds area needs better quality water reducing harm.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Human neccessary requirement is quality water, also key value of animals consideration on the land.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Improvement of habits in the economy, especially form land and native species.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Remote rural area need to be prioritized, and more accessability of freshwater repairs.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Positivity to local residents as well as outdor activities, which are high drivers of tourism.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Health are affected by bacteria in water.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

High bacteria in water.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Zinc/ Coppes are hazardous, which should be removed.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Habitats can remain suitable for sealife.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Targets should be set based on environment, current Pukekohe situation the area as an example.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Vegetables/ Fruits keep basic safety health level, Nitrogen could compromise the safe level.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Acting ECO Sustainability. Stakeholders need show their care for water in sustainable level.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Cleaning stations for fishing boats.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Priority for high catchment areas and ensure these areas to be protected.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Implement new law

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Larger surface areas impact local communities.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Near Auckland such as waiheke island. Fresh water treatment. water regular consultation. Improvement the sustainability.

#1631

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Focus on improvement native species, land, habits in economy.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Safety, Health level (Nitrogen)

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Fishing boats cleaning.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

New Law

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Waiheke Island. Water treatment. Water constant Consultation.

#1655

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1665

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1683

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1687

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Logical

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The idea of being able to come back from the brink

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No, they seem well considered

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Realising Te Tiriti in action

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Rubbish and pollution from drains

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Scientific approach

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Go organic

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Create a baseline eg no of plants needing watering if less of up to 500 then calculate x amount, apply proportion of x above that amount

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise it for growing food

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1693

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water management considers various stakeholders especially Mana Whenua. Letting water degrogate is harming Maoris ability to kaitahi of the land

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Improving water will improve the quality of rural land and forestry in this area encouraging and developing our tourism industry

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Property values in this are will increase if there is better water quality. This is because quality water means less green mushy water that is less appealing to residents.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

High density of native birds in the area means better quality water can reduce the risk of harming native birds.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water is a necessary requirement for humans and animals so it is imperative to consider it as a key value.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Improving habitats in particular boasts the economy for the farming of seafood, likewise it can also add value to native species if they have better habitats.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

The indentified list is appropriate as remote and rural areas need to be prioritised given they are furtherest away from areas that have more accessability to fresh water repairs

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Outdoor events are high drivers of tourism and help a positive externality to local residents

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Bacteria in the water in high concentration can cause detrimental health affects

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Too much present bacteria ruins New Zealanders to enjoy contact with water

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Needs to be checked regularly, once zinc and copper concentration begins to be hazardous it should be removed

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature needs to be regulated so that habitats can remain suitable for sealife

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Targets should be set based on the enviroment and situation of an area such as the Pukekohe area

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

For local and further domestic supplying of vegetables, these vegetables need to hold basic health and safety standards which could be compromised by nitrogen

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Various stakeholders that interact with bodies of water need to show care for the lakes/rivers etc by acting sustainably.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Cleaning more/ providing greater access to cleaning stations for fishing boats that may bring hazardous substances that contaminate water.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

High catchment areas should first be a focus to ensure protection of native and endangered fish.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Depending on the sizes and degree of aquatic life in these areas they should be a focus

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Implement new law to control how much water can be used. People should be inclined to act sustainably in the interests of keeping their intake below quotas

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Areas with larger surface areas that have a genuine impact on the local community need to be prioritised . Furthermore areas that are far away from the population facilities of aquifiers need to also have consideration

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Consider islands near Auckland such as Waiheke island. As well as this consider how different iwi and hapu can be protected and prioritised should occur where there is an assessment on if they want water treatment and if so this treatment should act to improve the sustainability of their mana whenua. Otherwise the proposition national is putting forward is on the right track in creating a sustainable future

#1696

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

It looks well argued

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Dont know

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1699

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    I have no idea

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    I have no idea

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    I have no idea

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    I have no idea

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I have no idea

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I have no idea

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I have no idea

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1718

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1741

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1756

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I obviously believe in caring for the water in Auckland now and into the future however bring racism into it is completely unacceptable. And any taxpayer money spent on this separate consultation is shameful and one we cannot afford

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Well once again you are being racist??? Water is important for ALL……end of

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1759

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not clear on the implications.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

[redacted]
Meadowbank
Auckland 1072

December 1, 2023

Freshwater Management Our Water Future: Auckland

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing to express my opposition to the iwi provisions outlined in the proposed National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland consultation document of November 2023. Additionally, I strongly disagree with 'Iwi Rights and Interests in Fresh Water' and many of the proposals for 'Te Mana o te Wai' within natural resource management agreements.

I would also like to bring your attention to the recently published Government Coalition Agreements, which emphasize the intent to ensure that the interests of all water users are fairly represented and protected.

Taken from ACT Coalition agreement Natural Resources page 7
Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater 2020 to rebalance Te Mana o te Wai to better reflect the interests of all water users.
Taken from NZ First Coalition agreement infrastructure, Energy, and natural resources page 6
Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2020 and the National Environmental Standards for Freshwater to better reflect the interests of all water users.

We all share a common interest in clean air, clean water, unpolluted soil, and the preservation of plant and animal diversity. Similarly, as citizens of Auckland, we also share aspirations for high-quality freshwater. I wholeheartedly support the review and proposals aimed at improving freshwater management in our city, as long as they involve consultation with all citizens. The objectives of achieving better environmental outcomes and enabling sustainable economic growth align with my own priorities, as they will contribute to new jobs and increased exports.

To ensure that a comprehensive range of opinions and solutions are considered, I believe it is crucial to engage with all stakeholders. However, I firmly believe that the decision-making power regarding freshwater management should remain with our locally elected representatives who are accountable to the wider community. I am opposed to including unelected and unaccountable iwi/hapu representatives in these decision-making processes.

Moreover, I find the proposed 'Te Mana o te Wai' framework, outlined 4.3 on page 13, to be a significant departure from our democratic and egalitarian principles. I reject the idea that there is a singular "Maori world View," as it does not adequately represent the diverse lives and perspectives of Maori individuals living within different cultural contexts. Additionally, I believe that spiritual and emotional concepts, such as the embedding of Matauranga Māori, should be removed from this strategy. New Zealand is a secular society that does not include particular religious or spiritual beliefs in public policy formulation.

I also reject the Māori terminology used as it has various interpretations. Under Section 4.3(d) Mana Whenua are provided a mandate to exercise control/authority/governance/management. (Te Akai Māori dictionary also mentions the word ‘ownership’ as one of the meanings of ‘rangatiratanga’). There is also provision for partnerships at the governance and operational level i.e. co-governance.

Additionally, Mana Whenua will have the power to determine the local expression of ‘Te Mana o te Wai’. Such authority is reiterated in section 5.3 whereby Mana Whenua expect to be involved in freshwater management processes, including decision-making and monitoring. Instead, it is important to adopt best practices supported by scientific evidence, utilizing the latest technology, and adhering to a comprehensive management plan to achieve our objectives.

It is crucial that any proposals do not compromise the principles of democracy and equality among our citizens. I understand and respect the value of iwi concerns, but they should be considered alongside the perspectives of all interested parties without undermining the foundations of our democracy.

Furthermore, we cannot overlook the potential for conflicts of interest, as iwi groups increasingly engage in significant commercial ventures following Treaty settlements. Granting preferential planning roles to iwi while they also hold commercial development interests poses an undeniable conflict that must be addressed.

Regarding the question of water ownership, I support the government's stance that no one owns water. However, the issue at hand is about who controls the water. Control over this precious resource should remain in the hands of our elected representatives, who are accountable to the public.

In conclusion, as a resident of Auckland, I recognize the immense value of water as a precious and essential resource for all life. We must manage it sustainably and wisely. I appreciate your consideration of my opposition to the proposed Mana Whenua control and management statements along with the inclusion of 'Te Mana o te Wai' as proposed within our freshwater management.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

#1761

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All New Zealanders have an interest in healthy water systems for our country. The presumption that one ethnic group has a greater ambition to look after this shared resource is simply incorrect. One group should not have any priority over others when it comes to the management of such an important resource.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The policy gives one ethnic group is given priority over the rest of New Zealanders.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1765

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes, please see uploaded file.

Re: Public consultation on setting the direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau/ Auckland

Firstly, I would like to point out that the new government has committed to the following changes:

- Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater 2020 to rebalance Te Mana o te Wai to better reflect the interests of all water users.
- Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2020 and the National Environmental Standards for Freshwater to better reflect the interests of all water users.

Such changes may well influence freshwater management in Auckland, especially as it relates to obligations under Te Mana o te Wai.

That being said, please see below my feedback on the measures proposed in the 'Setting Our Direction' consultation document currently open for feedback from the community.

Generally, I am very supportive of the action plans to stop freshwater degradation and improve water quality and ecosystem health. Clean freshwater is of importance to us all. Therefore, I am dismayed to see that the proposed approach has been racialised. I reject the idea that water is more important to one sector of the community, and that this sector is entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring, and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater. Water is the essence of ALL life, so all Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed.

Democratic control of our water resources is vitally important, but this document contains provisions which could result in the control of Auckland's freshwater being placed in the hands of Mana Whenua, a group of citizens who are unaccountable to the wider community. I am referring to provisions in the following sections:

- 4.3 *'Our proposed objective for Te Mana o te Wai'*
- *5.3 'Mana whenua engagement to date has identified many important considerations for implementing the NPS-FM across the Auckland region'.*
- 10.1. '*Proposed vision for the Manukau FMU'*

Under Section 4.3(d) Mana Whenua are provided a mandate to exercise control/authority/governance/management. (Te Aka Māori Dictionary also mentions the word 'ownership' as one of the meanings of 'rangatiratanga'). There is also provision for partnerships at governance and operational level i.e. co-governance.

Additionally, Mana Whenua will have the power to determine the local expression of 'Te Mana o te Wai'.

Such authority is reiterated in section 5.3 whereby Mana Whenua expect to be involved in freshwater management processes, including decision-making and monitoring.

And once again in 10.1. The proposed vision for the Manukau FMU would see Mana Whenua exercising decision-making authority.

I have grave concerns for the consequences of a group of private citizens having so much power over Auckland's freshwater - a group who are unelected by and unaccountable to the wider community. I am also concerned that should the council not fulfil the terms of sections 4.3(d), 5.3 and 10.1 to the

satisfaction of Mana Whenua the council could be threatened with legal action. Therefore, I recommend the rejection of all provisions assigning authority to Mana Whenua.

Furthermore, I request the removal of all provision for partnerships at operational and governance level.

On a further note, I have a request about the use of te reo Māori in the 'Setting Our Direction' consultation document. Since less than 8 per cent of New Zealanders speak te reo fluently, I suggest it is very difficult for the public to grasp the intention of provisions where te reo is used, such as Section 4.3. Therefore, I suspect many people do not understand the significant implications of this section and similar provisions. To support clarity and transparency, it would be helpful if any passages using te reo are accompanied by a translation. Thank you.

[redacted]
Meadowbank
Auckland

1 December 2023

#1790

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

It is beneficial to all Aucklanders to forward plan to keep these three areas in their best shape.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I totally support the Maori cultural values that are expressed.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

To avoid sickness and to keep the seawater ecology healthy we need to improve the standards of care for these living areas.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

It doesn't take much weather change to bring about an "unswimable" river or lake. we need to be firmer about what is discharged into these water bodies.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

we live in quickly changing times now and there are so many more cars etc on the roads. Change will only take place in human activity if it is enforced.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

This is too hard to manage.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Maybe have fallow cycles?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Forward planning.

Climate change

Individual exceptionalism when it is inconvenient.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I thnk we should use grey water for certain things such as gardening and car washing - not be using drinking water for these tasks.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Tanked water?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1794

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The information Council officers (clearly not Councillors) have provided in this material presumes that Maori have a special relationship with water not shred by the rest of the residents and have stronger ambitions to improve the waterways - that is arrant nonsense as evidenced by the ethnicity of the volunteers who spend hours clearing and improving streams and other waterways, often with no Maori in sight.

   The key point must be that ALL Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their region - it is racist and dangerous to give exclusive or unaccountable rights over water to one ethnic sector of our community.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori cultural values should only be a minor consideration. What about European and Asian and Pacific New Zealanders' cultural values - hardly mentioned in your materials. Maori are not even the indigenous people of Auckland. All Aucklanders should be equally involved in the management of all waterbodies - no ethnic group should be given special rights

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1853

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1865

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why is all this Maori stuff in this??

   We're ONE get use to it

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Why is this Māori cultural values input needed? Wake up we're all supposed to be ONE

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Other

Tell us why:

Why is this Māori cultural values input needed? Wake up we're all supposed to be ONE

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Why is this Māori cultural values input needed? Wake up we're all supposed to be ONE

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Why is this Māori cultural values input needed? Wake up we're all supposed to be ONE

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It's a disgrace that we can't swim in our beaches

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not agree that any one group's cultural values should be an issue. Maori have no more interest in our water than anyone else in this community. Water is essential for ALL life so EVERYONE must have the SAME shared interest. ALL Aucklanders must be EQUAL stakeholders in how fresh water is managed in our city.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

strict standards for reducing sources of contamination is important

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Auckland is made up of many many reaces - we must all work as ONE people to achieve an end goal to the best way to achieve an improvment in Auckland's fresh water

#1905

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori

have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1906

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial

discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1921

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The “Setting Our Direction” document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1923

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We all want clean water. Anyone who thinks otherwise is a bit silly.

   I also believe in the concept of fairness.

   I also believe in equality.

   I also believe in democracy and I reject the idea of rule by dictators, tribals elders and despots.

   So, when I look at the freshwater proposal my only conclusion is to reject it in its entirety because it assumes that the importance of water to one race/bloodline is more important to all other races.

   The concept is quite bigoted and misguided- certainly not the sort of policy a modern democracy could be proud of.

   The idea that Māori possess a stronger affinity to water that no other race in the entire world, because Māori have a "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is a false idea, and plain wrong.

I believe in equal rights for all. Like you do. We all do. Therefore, I've come to the conclusion that I strongly oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.

The decision on Auckland freshwater need to made by everyone- not one racial group. Jeez... what is this, 1970's South Africa part 2?

There should be zero preference based upon race or bloodline.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   No one race has a better idea how to manage water than another. Come on guys, equality and fairness has been fought hard for. The proposal is a huge backwards step.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Say no to racism and one race based upon bloodlines having the only say.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2749

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3242

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Increase the level of awareness and education is crucial to address these issues effectively.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water supply for daily life should take precedence.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3295

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3374

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3375

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3665

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I obtained a copy of 'Setting our Direction' and the Feedback form from the St Heliers Library.

I read it thoroughly and tried to form a reasoned decision of the topic but could not bring myself to answer the silly questions in the Feedback form.

It appears that the project is only 2/5th of the way completed and it will not doubt take many months/year's more to finish.

The word 'resilience' that you wish to include in the Auckland Unitary Plan is totally inappropriate in the circumstances.

The whole document is pompous and overblown in its verbosity, and typical of current aspirational and political verbiage.

The whole issue could be encompassed in these simple terms (without a costly 79 page book:

(1) Keep the waterways clear to flow, and increase outflow clearances to cater for climate change.

(2) Keep rubbish, shopping trolleys, fallen trees, etc from blocking waterways, by prosecution of offenders if necessary.

(3)Ensure that any person or organisation that allows discharge of any contaminant into the waterways does so at their peril.

Sorry to take such a pragmatic approach to the issue.

A J Hill (82 years life experience)

Glendowie

#3670

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS)

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Chairperson: Dr Julie Chambers
Email: Chair@TEPS.org.nz **Phone:** 021 2044118
Website: www.teps.org.nz **Facebook Page:** Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society | Facebook
Physical Address: 199 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers Auckland 1071

Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS) Submission on Auckland Council's draft Freshwater Management Strategy

1. Thank you for this opportunity to submit to Auckland Council's draft Freshwater Management Strategy.

2. The Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS) is an Incorporated Society whose members are committed to protecting and improving the water quality of the Tāmaki Estuary's contributing waterways (the Tāmaki Catchment) and enhancing the habitat for local native wildlife (see figure one – catchment map).



Figure 1: Tamaki Catchment

3. TEPS participates in and supports the Tāmaki Estuary Environmental Forum (TEEF), which has the support of five local boards surrounding the Tāmaki Estuary[1].

4. TEPS supports Auckland Council's development of a wholistic Freshwater Management strategy and congratulates Council consulting on this draft vision for achieving improvement. It is a positive note that temperature is acknowledged as a possible pollutant to waterways [2].

TEPS concerns are listed in the following section.

[1] https://www.facebook.com/Tamakiforum
[2] Consultation Document – Setting Our Direction Page 54, Section 15.3

5. **TEPS members are concerned the draft Strategy has**:
    a. Not identified by name, or included any of the freshwater streams, rivers (or Otara Lake), which flow into the Tāmaki River and Estuary.
    b. Not identified any of those waterbodies as ‘outstanding’, despite their significance for local communities (Draft Strategy section 13.1).
    c. Not provided full disclosure of how the listed “important fresh waterways” have been chosen, or explained how communities can advocate for local freshwater systems they value, to be added.
    d. Apparently prioritised the protection of currently healthy waterways over those in states of severe and continuing degradation.
    e. The need to include greater reference to the impact of freshwater flow volumes on receiving saltwater environments, (the River and Estuary) especially due to rapidly increasing volumes of freshwater from intensifying urban neighbourhoods. This may also come under climate change, as increasing freshwater flows will heighten the impact of high tides on vulnerable coastlines (see figure 2).
    f. Omitted any mention of underground water sources within the Tāmaki Catchment.
    g. Omitted consideration of the special circumstances where freshwater systems are piped (or flow) through retired landfills that are situated on urban coastlines.
    h. Set vision statements for 2030 that provide minimal, if any, aspiration.
    i. Set comparatively constrained and narrowly focussed goals for the HFMU.

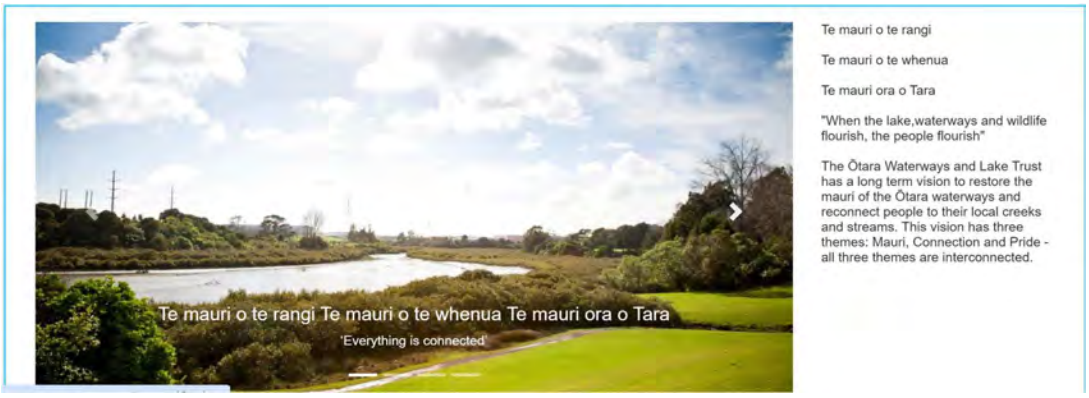


Figure 2: Otara Waterways and Lake Trust Home - Otarawaterways and Lake Trust

TEPS requests Council:

6. Move the following 2040 Draft Long Term Vision Goals forward to 2030:
    a. "*Degraded freshwater systems and habitats are rehabilitated and restored so they support mahinga kai and threatened species to recover.*
    b. *"Measurable reductions in human induced sediment discharge have been achieved.*
    c. *New water structure and replacement of existing water infrastructure is resilient mauri-enhancing and where practicable nature-based*" [3].

7. Includes in the vision for the Hauraki Freshwater Management Unit (HFMU) a statement that [4]:

    "Freshwater systems flowing through urban neighbourhoods are named, considered as vital habitat for native species, protected and, if necessary, restored for present and future generations."

8. Broadens the HFMU goals for the so they include special consideration of the:
    a. Impact of increasing (and increased) freshwater flows into estuarine and saltwater receiving environments and commits to monitoring these.

    b. Adverse impact on freshwater streams when they run through disused landfills. The closed land fill at Green Mount also is at the start of a stream feeding into the Pakuranga Creek. This land fill holds the debris from the ICI chemical fire that ruined parts of the Tamaki Estuary.

    c. Identifies highly degraded waterways and proposes interventions that will address the major factors that contribute to this degradation. Urgent need to address reasons freshwater bodies where water quality degradation is longstanding and continuing, including temperature pollution (from, for example, concrete channelling), pre-production plastic pellets (nurdles),

[3] Consultation Document – Setting Our Direction Page 21 Section 6.1
[4] Ibid: Page 27 Section 9.1

postproduction plastics, sediment and other chemical pollutants entering the water through its' watercourse within the built environment.

d. Sets as a goal that urban freshwater aquatic habitats and ecosystems be protected. Tāmaki communities should not have to wait for Council to identify the habitats as high value or degraded, protection should be the default.

9. Identifies the following waterways as significant and requiring special management [5]:
    a. Glendowie Stream
    b. Omaru Creek
    c. Ōtara Creek and Ōtara Lake
    d. Pakuranga Stream – at Cascades Falls (Botany Creek)

10. Publishes the criteria and process for identifying waterbodies that require special managing.

11. These criteria should/could include waterways where threatened native species are recorded as present, such as Glendowie Stream. This could be included as a qualifying factor for special care, even if the area is not large, or not widely publicised.

12. Background

a. The Tāmaki Estuary runs through a shallow river valley which extends 17km inland from its mouth at the Tāmaki Strait. The estuary comprises of large areas of intertidal sand and mudflats along with fringing mangrove forest and features numerous habitats that are regionally important [6].
b. Freshwater flows into the estuary from its surrounding catchment, which already intensively developed, and undergoing a major urban change with rapid residential property intensification [7].

[5] Ibid: Page 34, Chapter 13.
[6] Land, Air, Water Aotearoa (LAWA) - The homepage
[7] 14 Key Moves » Tamaki (tamakiregeneration.co.nz)

c. The Tāmaki Estuary and river are undervalued natural and community assets. For many years the Estuary has been detrimentally affected by under investment in pollution control, effective stormwater management, and ecological restoration.
d. Major pollutants in the Tāmaki Estuary and River include nutrients (leading to nutrient enrichment), sediment, and contaminants such as paint, and detergents. Additionally, urban contaminants such as road dust, hydrocarbons, heavy metals, sediment, grass clippings, and litter are transported by rainwater pipes and concrete channelling, into local streams and end up in the Estuary [8].
e. Freshwater creeks and rivers combine with saltwater in local rivers, which then contribute to the upper estuarine system or Tāmaki River, which plays a significant role in the Auckland region's natural landscape.
f. Fresh waterways add to the contaminants in the Estuary. Omaru Creek, for example has the worst ammonia toxicity of any waterway in the region, despite a billion dollars' worth of development going into the catchment over the last 10 years.

[8] Coastal and estuarine water quality in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland: 2020 annual data report - Knowledge Auckland https://knowledgeauckland.org.nz/publications/coastal-and-estuarine-water-quality-in-tamaki-makaurau-auckland-2020-annual-data-report/) Water contaminant reduction](https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/environment/looking-after-aucklands-water/water-quality-targeted-rate/Pages/water-contaminant-reduction.aspx).

13. The following figures show just some of the freshwater ways providing water into the Tāmaki river.

Glendowie Stream

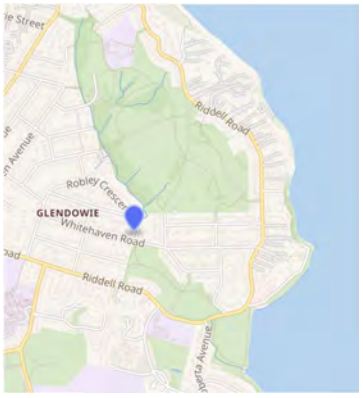


Figure 3 Glendowie Stream

Ōmaru Creek

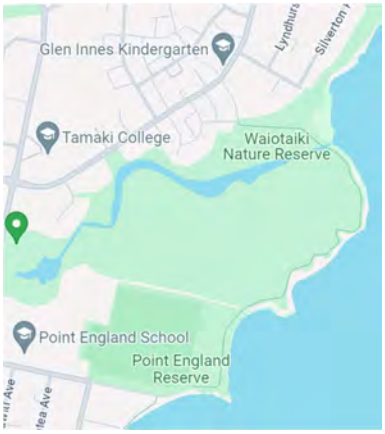


Figure 4: Omaru Creek

Ōtāhuhu Creek

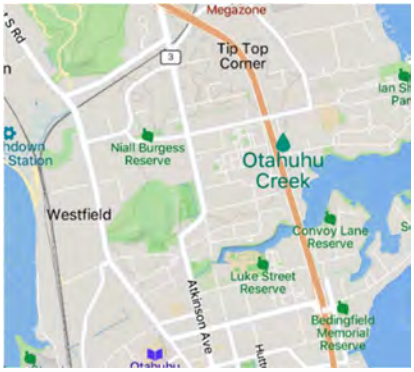


Figure 5: Otahuhu Creek

Wakaaranga Creek (including Pigeon Mountain Wetland)

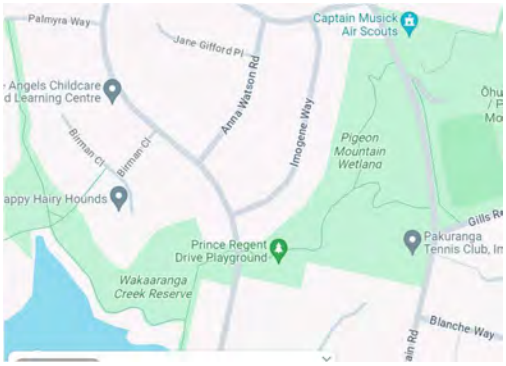


Figure 6: Wakaaranga Creek

Pakuranga Stream[9]



Item Description

Record ID	Footprints 04146
Collection Name	Footprints Collection
Title	Cascades waterfall, Pakuranga, 2000
Photographer	La Roche, Alan
Date of Image	2000
Decade	2000-2009
Description	View of the Cascades waterfall at the point where the fresh-water Botany Creek meets the salt-water Pakuranga Creek, 2000.
Subjects	Waterfalls; Cascades waterfall
Coverage	Pakuranga
Collection type	Photograph
Format	35mm Slide
Colour	Colour
Dimension	20 x 35 mm

Figure 7: Cascades Falls into Pakuranga Stream

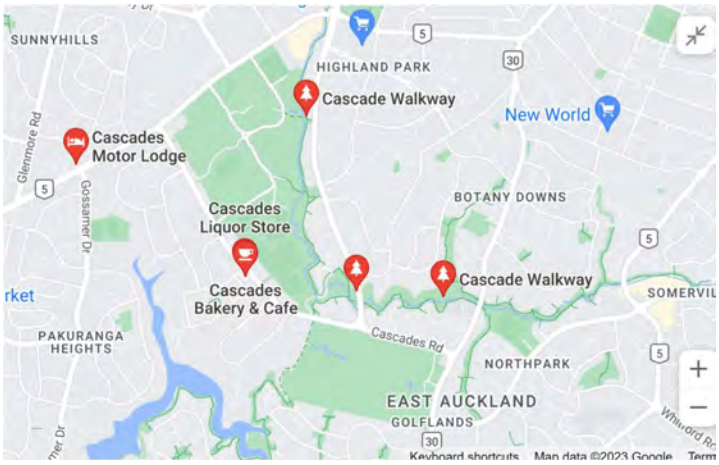


Figure 8: Location of Cascades Falls

Conclusion

TEPS thanks Council for this opportunity and in conclusion, encourages Council to consider, 'small can be beautiful'. Small waterways with threatened species need protection and that TEPS is very aware many in the community wish to be involved in, and know more, about the streams that flow past and through their city gardens.

Thank you.

[9] Acknowledgment for the photo to Auckland Libraries Heritage Collections Footprints 04146

#41

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#61

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It's water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    We need food

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Dont

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    People first

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#175

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#176

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#177

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#178

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#179

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#224

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Not sure, sorry!

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Not sure!

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Not too sure to be honest.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

South, Rotoroa, Peninsula

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Very good

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Very good

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Good work

#243

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#244

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#245

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#246

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#247

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#248

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#249

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   EVERYONE NEED WATER EVERYDAY WATER IS IMPORTANT THAN FOODS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#308

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#309

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#310

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#329

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#330

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#334

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#335

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#336

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#337

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#338

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#339

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#340

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#341

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#342

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#343

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#344

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#390

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#391

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#392

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#393

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#394

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#395

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#396

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#397

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#398

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#399

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#405

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#406

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#407

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#408

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#409

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#410

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#411

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#412

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#413

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#440

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US AND MY FAMILY NEED CLEAN WATER FOR OUR GOOD HEALTH

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#450

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#451

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#496

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Tautoko

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Time waits for no one... Lack of joined up comprehensive strategy and plan. Nga mihi.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#980

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): equal rights under the treaty

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   all rate payers are equal. stop giving maori extra rights. its racist.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   equal rights for everyone. no extra racist maori rights

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

equal rights for pakeha

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

equal rights for paheka

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

rates too ecpensive

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

other ethnic groups have cultural values for water. where are these values identified? this is a racist policy as nz european water values are not identified also.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

stop racist maori only polici

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

use nz european values

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

stop maori racist policies. . one treaty equal rights

#1084

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Racism and the privileging of the imperatives and culture of one group over another has no place in any version of New Zealand I want to have a part in.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Valuing "indigenous" races over others is racist and a reversion to a primitive bigotry we all thought we had we had legislated away. If this legislation was applied in Europe, it would be reviled for the same reason.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   As I stated previously ,water & its management belongs to us all ,managed by duly elected representatives, Maori or any other ethnic group in our society have no claim on this matter

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    As I stated previously ,water & its management belongs to us all ,managed by duly elected representatives, Maori or any other ethnic group in our society have no claim on this matter,

    And why must the council keep using made up Maori words in this document ? the official language in NZ is English

#1248

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

They are race based . Clean water is a choice for all citizens to make

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

There is to many race based items

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Where is Auckland in these outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

None are in Auckland.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

What about the helth in the frsh water systems in Auckland?

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

We need the food from here . Stop all subdivision and lower council rates

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The council cannot manage the present system . Regard to the sewerage spill in the harbour this year from broken pipes

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

If it is private land that is sacrosanct. Leave them alone. It is the owners prerogative to live on his land as he pleases

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

This saved area becomes a haven for weeds and vermin therefore a health hazard

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1596

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I paddle in this water every day

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Great cause thank you

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It benefits the community and the environment

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Better structure around dealing with large business polutants

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Community referendums > Community input

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Im not sure

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1611

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Very important to protect and enhance Te Mauri o te wai.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Fully support the local visions for each of the FMU - Depending on how locals interests and needs.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Support the proposed vision

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Important for our fresh waterways to be managed properly to ensure that storm water & reduce flooding in and around our freshwater ways

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It is quite nice to know that we can have access to freshwater not only to swim but to enjoy the mauri o te wai

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No feedback important to have a whole community approach and to ensure all parties are involved in the decisions

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is important to have the cultural censes to ensure cultural safety for all the communities who will use these fresh water bodies

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Great idea to manage contamination

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good to have this baseline to start off. I will be keen to see the changes

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

The less copper and zinc in urban streams the better

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

There needs to be a way to work with planners to reduce the impact of all the concrete surfaces and discharges

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Be good for these to be promoted on the websites to encourage people to be involved in enhancing te mauri o te wai

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I don't know I guess working alongside all farmers/ industries to provide a valuable option to ensure the balance and continuous supplies of vegetables etc

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good to have a range of methods planned

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Also good to work with other groups i.e. fishing etc

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

If this what will contribute to better management of wetland areas loos then it is a good thing

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Equity lease probably

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I am interested to hear how this proposal plans out

#1702

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1706

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1707

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1719

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1966

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1973

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1974

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2081

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2082

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2095

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2096

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2097

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2098

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2099

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2104

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   MY FAMILY IS A BIG FAMILY SO WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY AND WE CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2122

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Support this great initiative, water is life, and we must ensure it is sustained and pure for our daily use.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2152

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE WE CAN'T SURVIVE IF THERES NO WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2153

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE WE CAN'T SURVIVE IF THERES NO WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2154

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE WE CAN'T SURVIVE IF THERES NO WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2155

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE WE CAN'T SURVIVE IF THERES NO WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2156

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE WE CAN'T SURVIVE IF THERES NO WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2177

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2178

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2179

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2180

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2181

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2182

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2183

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2184

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2185

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2186

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2187

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2188

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2198

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WE DO NOT SURVIVE WITHOUT WATER AND WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2199

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WE DO NOT SURVIVE WITHOUT WATER AND WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE AND OUR COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2201

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER AND ITS A MUST TO EVERYONE AND OUR COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2217

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2218

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2455

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2456

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2457

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2458

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2459

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2460

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2461

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2462

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2463

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2464

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2560

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2561

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2562

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2563

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2564

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2565

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2566

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2567

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2568

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2569

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2570

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2571

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2572

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2573

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2574

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2575

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2576

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2577

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2578

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2579

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2580

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2581

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2582

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2583

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2584

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2585

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2586

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2591

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2592

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2593

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2594

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2595

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2596

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2597

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2598

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2599

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2601

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2602

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2603

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2604

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2605

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2606

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2607

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2608

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2609

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2610

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2611

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2612

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2613

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2614

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2615

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2616

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2617

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2618

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2619

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2621

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2622

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2668

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2670

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2682

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2733

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2734

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2789

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   For the kids

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good results

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Looking after the waters

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Looking after the waters

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Look after our wild life too

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2792

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Its important to look after and maintain our water way

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The community should be heard

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3194

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3376

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3388

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3426

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Water supply can be divided into different zones and time-sharing. Reduced commercial use water permits,for example, car wash industry water permits, swimming pool water permits.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3667

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

SUBMISSION ON
SETTING DIRECTION FOR IMPROVING FRESHWATER IN AUCKLAND REGION

To: Auckland Council
Via: E Mail

Submitter: Peter Buckley

Address: [redacted] Papatoetoe; 2025.

Telephone: [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Opening Statement:

The ultimate outcome from this process is to reach a position where the water quality in the Auckland region is protected to support the life sustaining capacity of water across the region for the benefit of all citizens in the region.

New Zealand is a multi-ethnic liberal democratic country that has approximately 190 different ethnic groups as part of its population and to state that any one particular group has a special interest in water is wrong.

Water is a pre-requisite for survival of all life on our planet and as such it is vitally important to all and for the Council to suggest that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

The consultation document states that the proposed objective for Freshwater Management means involving Mana Whenua consistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan Regional Policy Statement objectives in B6.2 (recognising Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships and participation), but there are no partnerships created through the Treaty of Waitangi.

The Treaty of Waitangi only has three articles and nowhere in those articles does it mention either Partnership or Co-Governance as you can see in the copy below;

This is the Littlewood draft, which is the final draft from which the Maori version was made.

> ***Article one:*** *"The chiefs of the confederation of united tribes, and the other chiefs who have not joined the confederation, cede to the Queen of England forever the entire sovereignty of their country."*

> ***Article two:*** *"The Queen of England confirms and guarantees to the chiefs and the tribes and to all the people of New Zealand, the possession of their lands, dwellings and all their property. But the chiefs of the Confederation of the United Tribes and the other chief's grant to the Queen, the exclusive rights of purchasing such lands as the proprietors thereof may be disposed to sell at such prices as may be agreed upon between them and the person appointed by the Queen to purchase from them."*
>
> ***Article three:*** *"In return for the cession of their sovereignty to the Queen, the people of New Zealand shall be protected by the Queen of England and the rights and privileges of British subjects will be granted to them."*

A claimed partnership under the Treaty of Waitangi is nothing more than a divisive attempt to gain advantage based on race, which destroys the principle of equality of citizenship that has been enshrined in our democracy and bound our nation together since the passing of universal suffrage in 1893.

In an article written by Anthony Willy (A Barrister and Solicitor, who served as a Judge on four Courts: District, Environment, Tax and Valuation. He is a former Lecturer in Law at Canterbury University. He presently acts as an Arbitrator, a Commercial mediator, a Resource Management Act Commissioner, and is a Director of several companies.) He sets out the following in relation to the so-called Treaty Partnership provisions:

> *There is illiterate clamour mostly from the academic community but of course egged on by the Maori tribal elites for the implementation of a "Treaty Partnership" in which current tribal chiefs supported by attention seeking academics claim that those chiefs who signed the Treaty on 6th February 1840 somehow entered into a partnership with the British Crown. As a matter of law and constitutional practice there is not and cannot be such partnership and that is plain to anybody capable of reading the terms of the document (always a good start in deciding what were the intentions of the parties were on signing a document.)*

Submission on Water Quality

A. Long-term vision

I strongly do not Support.

My reason for opposing this vision is:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water − in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap.

The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong.

I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city.

In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

C. Waterbodies where special management is required

Council asks the question:

"What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?"

I disagree.

The reason for disagreeing with this statement is due to the fact that the "Setting Our Direction" document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

Other Feedback

All of the other sections in the submission documentation; B: Values and Environmental outcomes; D: Achieving the Vision and environmental outcomes for freshwater; E: Habitat protection and improvement; and F: Water quantity, can only be addressed after all stakeholders are declared equal as set out below.

Whilst I support measures to improve water quality across the region as it is a basic necessity for sustaining all life and every person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive, no one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.

We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.



#3740

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#103

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly agree with you. You need to have long-term plan to keep lakes and rivers being clean and purify. Because it is very hard to keep momentum going by people's activity, bad weather. Monitoring and investigation around riverside are necessary.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Hauraki FMU is very important. Because it is very close to Auckland CBD. And there is a largest lake in there. So we need to keep this area clean and safe from bad effects.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree with statement strongly, as well. This area is not very developed. And it has very clean nature. it is so far from Auckland CBD though it is a good source of fresh water. So, we need to keep lakes and rivers being clean in there.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Manukau FMU has many streams. Those are quite fresh water. The water is not required to be processed too much because water is not staying. But we need to keep there being clean from bad weather, human and animal activities. Statement showed what we need to do to do that.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

I believe we need to plant trees and grow plants like cattails, totora, water hyacinth, and duckweed around riverside and lakeside to prevent pollute water and dark water. And we need to check e-coli and bacteria in the water from time to time and remove them from water or around water. Plus, we need to take rubbish and chemical from water.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Statement shows how we keep the streams being clean. and why it is important. Those are good source of fresh water for Aucklanders.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, I think we need to control quantity of Copper and zinc so that steams are not polluted by them. Those can be toxic to aquatic life. Humen need only small amount copper and zinc. So we need to manage the amount of them.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, we need to decrease the temperature throughout planting plants like cattails, totora, water hyacinth, and duckweed. Those are taking carbon dioxide and make oxygen in the water. It helps to make much oxygen in the water.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Statement said what we need to check and plant for maintaining and improving the health of waterbodies in the water and even around water. So, I strongly support your proposal.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

We need to check if farmers use much chemical products and water around farm is spoiled from farms. Monitoring and planting good plants around farm areas are necessary.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree with your plan. We need long term to keep the water source being clean to protect from bad weather and human activities. It is very hard to keep it. But your draft management plan is very well set.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I would like to recommend you need to clean and organize around riverside and lakeside from time to time. Some areas need to keep riverbank not to slide into water. We need to check if animal carcass is around lakeside or riverside often. Rubbish can affect water condition. We need to take it out.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

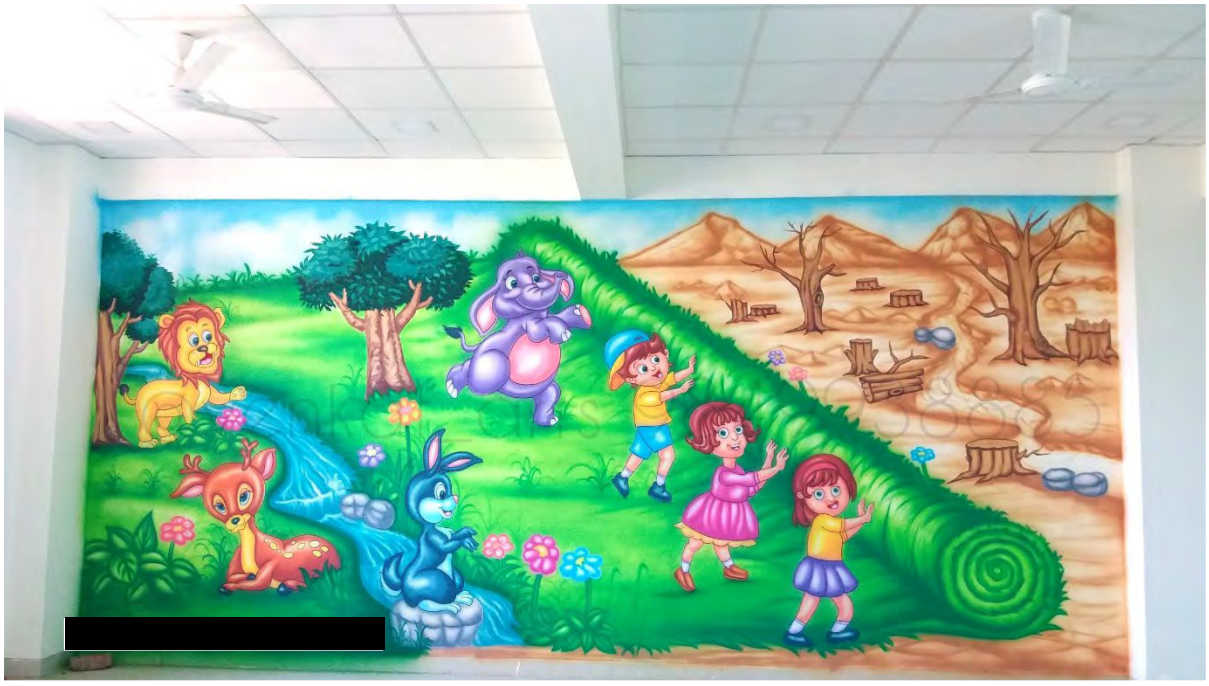
I think water allocation is very important to prevent when in time of drought. We need to control water level so that every place get fresh water. So, we need pipelines more underground, canals and tank to keep and supply water evenly.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

we need pipelines more underground, canals and water tank to keep and supply water evenly. We can make artificial lake around mountain in Kaipara and Manukau region. We can keep water from mountain after raining.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

We need to explain about how we can get fresh water to citizens and immigrants. Most people including me do not know how hard we can get fresh water. We can show it by Tv, wall paintings, email, teaching at school and so on. And many trees are required to be planted instead of removing.



#509

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Can you please stop all this bull**t regarding the specialness of Maori, eg when it comes to water... seriously.....This is a race that is responsible for the demise of many species.... the Huia , moa etc etc etc they are no more "guardians" of the land than the average New Zealander. Lets just have some common sense and treat all New Zealanders as one, with equal rights. Otherwise its simply discrimination and racist behaviour towards New Zealanders with no maori blood.

#514

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. Either everyone owns it or no-one owns it.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#518

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#521

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   No determinations should made based on race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All waterbodies are important to everyone irrespective of race or ethnicity.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#527

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways". people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways"

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways"

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”. people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”

#528

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#530

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You need to get rid of your Racist policies, Water is for everyone not just one ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#533

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on

race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   It is not clear what criteria you are seeking to apply.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#538

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I thought this was about Auckland. Where is Tamaki Makaurau?

Why are you stating that maoris have a vested interest in water? It's important to everyone no matter when they arrived in New Zealand. No particular ethnic group has a greater or lesser interest in freshwater than any other ethnic group.

#572

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#578

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilience is a superficial term with little meaning.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

All citizens should share equal, quality access to water.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    No, although I must point out that there is no place in any management plan for granting greater access to, or responsibilty for water quality to any specific racial group. To do so is hurtful, harmful and divisive.

#580

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water doesn't care about race and all races care about water equally. Remove the tacit racism out of your policy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#585

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, not just the Maori so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life, not just the Maori so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#589

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a universal requirement to all New Zealanders, it has nothing to do with Race, or who was here first.

   its management should reflect that universal basic need without clouding the issue of who needs it more or who has created a relationship through myth or folk law.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The setting our direction document places "outstanding waterbodies". I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the council to base its management on race. Every New Zealander relies on our freshwater to survive. All New Zealanders are equal, New or Old.

#592

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The water belongs to everyone in NZ

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    This can be easily managed by Aukland council

#594

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Everyone requires healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#597

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I strongly oppose Maori having separate control over water assets. Maori are no more (or less) important than any other water user

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There should be no place for race in fresh water policies

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   There should be no place for race in fresh water policies

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#601

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Why do Maori have the opinion that they should have any special right above any other citizen of New Zealand? Let's stop this gravy train now and treat everyone equally. Archie

#603

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone p

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#611

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Politicians, councils, and race based decision need to GET OUT OF NZ! Council elected representatives/ politicians / select interest groups need to STOP wasting MONEY!!! Allow experienced qualified people make decisions BASED on Water SUPPLY - NEED & QUALITY NOTHING ELSE!!! Maori DO NOT Own Water.. IT FALLS OUT OF THE SKY AROUND THE WORLD! Every human is nothing but a temporary resident of the planet. HOWEVER.. Water will still be here long after each of us dies!! . NO ONE owns ANYTHING!!! Councils and pop0liticoians need to stop creating sepoartist NZ... The last electio9n tells you how the people feel.. NOW WAKE UP! or GET OUT of you position of authority.

#612

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#614

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All people in New Zealand are equal therefor equally interested in fresh water. Do not favour Māori who are only a small sector of our community

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The culture of all people need to be considered not just the small percentage of Maori

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#615

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#617

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water access is a basic human right. God gave us the water along with the sky that separates the water above it and the water below it.

    Maori interest in water is no more "special" than everybody else's.

    Maori relationship with water is no more "special" than everybody else's.

    Maori connection to water is no more "special" than everybody else's.

    In summary, Maori are no more "special" than everybody else. We are ALL EQUAL, having equal rights to, and equal needs of, water. This bullshit needs to stop. Stop exalting Maori above all other New Zealanders.

    Once again, just for emphasis, WE ARE ALL EQUAL, and THIS BULLSHIT NEEDS TO STOP.

#624

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for all New Zealanders, race is irrelavent

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is a precious resource for all New Zealanders. Maori should not receive special consideration over any other race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#625

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial

discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

STOP THE RACISIM!!

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#626

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to everyone and we entrust you with the rates we pay to deliver clean and safe water to us all,and given that it falls from the sky,we only require that you provide the infrastructure to deliver it to us without any problems including outside interests

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water belongs to everyone and falls from the sky perpetually, all that is required is that you manage that infrastructure on every rate payers behalf

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#634

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Nothing about water should be race based. NZ is multi cultural. ALL of our ancestors came by water (the sea) just at different times in Earth's long history

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

As long as everyone has a say!

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Important -all people have their say This is 2023.

#638

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The notion that Maori have such a special relationship with water that it should afford them special rights over its governance, management and / or access, is effectively what is being proposed in the long term vision, which I reject entirely as being contrary to fair democratic principles, in which every person or group, irrespective of race, creed, religion or any other affiliation, has equal access to public assets, with an equal right to stand in public elections to be selected as governance representatives of the nation's public assets, equally able to lobby elected governance representatives to make know their preferences on decision affecting those assets. There is no compelling reason that special or preferential treatment should be imparted to any group, community or corporation.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again, making special provisions in the management of water related assets for the claimed cultural values of any group, is a discriminatory policy contrary to the values of our liberal democratic society in which all people are regarded as equal irrespective of race, creed or religion.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It sounds very reasonable to adopt measures to improve the safety of water medium used for human recreation.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Generally I can find no compelling reason to account for specific cultural or other preferences of Maori or any other race or religious groups when it comes to access, governance or management of the nation's assets, including water. Otherwise ultimately this will prejudice the fair democratic society in which we all aspire to live, as well as being an unnecessary source of potential racial tension and division.

#641

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water has no race, it is a human right that is critical to all human life, and Maori have no preferential entitlements over non-Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Water has no race, it is a human right that is critical to all human life, and Maori have no preferential entitlements over non-Maori.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water has no race, it is a human right that is critical to all human life, and Maori have no preferential entitlements over non-Maori.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Water has no race, it is a human right that is critical to all human life, and Maori have no preferential entitlements over non-Maori.

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Water has no race, it is a human right that is critical to all human life, and Maori have no preferential entitlements over non-Maori.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water has no race, it is a human right that is critical to all human life, and Maori have no preferential entitlements over non-Maori.

#645

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.

#649

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#650

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

In any case you like to put up, water temps will vary a lot for many reasons and we cannot do anything about that.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

No one owns the water and no one person or group has a right under natural law and human rights law to claim special rights over water quality.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Leave the farmers to do their own farming

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Leave water alone. Just keep treating water as a commodity for all people to use.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

You are begging the question. Leave our water well alone.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#652

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   ALL PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE AN APPRECIATION OF HOW TO USE WATER WITHOUT EXCESS. CONSIDERATION &

   RESPECT OF OTHERS. IT IS NOT A MATTER OF RACE BUT OF NEED!!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   AGAIN IT IS A MATTER OF USING THE WATER WISELY & WITH DISCRETION TO OTHERS! IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH

   CULTURE BUT BEING RESPONSIBLE HOW MUCH YOU WOULD USE & BE RESPECTFUL OF THE USAGE!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

I WOULD SUGGEST THE COUNCIL TO DROP WARNING MESSAGES IN LETTER BOXES OF RESIDENTS TO LET THEM KNOW

OF YOUR INTENTIONS! NOTICE BOARDS ON THE DESIGNED AREAS FOR SWIMMING WITH WARNINGS ABOUT

CONTAMINATION. PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW WHAT TO EXPECT & BEHAVE ACCORDINGLY

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    A NEW SHORT DOCUMENT SHOWING THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL FOR WATER ALLOCATIONS TO BE DROPPED INTO

    AFFECTED RESIDENTS'LETTER BOXES WELL AHEAD OF THE DATE WHEN IT WILL HAPPEN. PEOPLE THEN WILL BE AWARE OF THE NEW RULES TO SAVE WATER - NOTICE BOARDS ERECTED IN SITES TO REMIND THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

FRONT PAGE LOCAL PAPER NOTICES ARE A HELP WITH ALL THE AREAS LOCALISED WHICH NEED ATTENTION AND CARE.

IT MAY HELP THE PUBLIC TO HAVE AN IDEA OF QUANTITY OF WATER TO USE.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

WOULD THE MENACE OF PROSECUTION OR REPORT BE A WARNING FOR THE IGNORANT PEOPLE?

#662

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone no matter of race or ancestors. It should be up to all NZ.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

This should be a consideration for all citizens equally.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

For all of NZ and future generations

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#667

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#680

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#682

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater. NOT TRUE. All Aucklanders should if necessary be involved but not on divisive racial lines.

#684

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#691

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   No to race based decisions!!!!! We are one people!! We are Kiwis!!!!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#698

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in there city, and Maori shouldn't get get special treatment over the rest of the residents of Auckland.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Fir gods sake... stop jumping on board with trendy words. Nature, waterways are innately 'resilient'. Humans just need to stop interfering detrimentally

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   If you're going to get all pc and use maori names here and there... why not write it all in Maori?

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    We are really pissed off that your use the heading Values and yet some get greater acknowledgement....their values are more important. That is divisive, racist, unprofessional, pandering, ignorance, cow towering and wrong.

#708

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#709

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Whatever you come up with make it the same for all of us, please no racial differences.

#712

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I suggest that if the Maori want the water. Then when there are floods, slips, and damage caused by water then the Maori should be held 100% responsible. AND I AM SERIOUS

#717

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Object to race based privaliges.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#721

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I oppose any policy that prioritizes one race over another.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#723

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#724

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on

race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#734

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I am wanting / needing to add my voice behind Hobsons Pledge. In all aspects relating to the ongoing dangerous attempts to divide New Zealanders, under the diguise of a Maori masks. We DO NOT want to be divided . We are to be considered one = One Body . Thankyou

#737

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All water belongs to everyone who lives in New Zealand equally. No one part of society or race should be given extra consideration to water rights. All should be treated equally of ownership.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#739

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All ratepayers and the wider community must be treated equally.

   I object in the strongest possible terms that a section of the community has a greater say, based purely on who their ancestors are/were.

   It is objective racism to give sections of our community extra rights based purely on their race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

How dare you disregard and disrespect my culture by giving extra special treatment to a section of our community.

Race has no place in decisions being made on a fundamental human right of clean and safe water.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Finally good policy without any focus on race.

Management of water contamination is the fundamental requirement we need.

See what you can do when you focus on the issue rather than virtue signalling. Well done.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

You have a defined pot of our money to address the issues. Lose the race based politicking and fix the bloody issues.

#742

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Take out all preference to maori. We all hold New Zealand passports and are to be treated equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Take out all preference to maori. We all hold New Zealand passports and are to be treated equally.

   new Zealand voted loud and clear on 14 Oct 2023 and you should heed that democratic vote. Stop giving our taxpayers money to the maoris.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Remove all preference to the maori people.

    Water is the essence of all life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water.

    All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

#743

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#745

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#747

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   1) "Mauri" is a useless stone-age concept. (Can it be measured? In contrast, turbidity, and conductivity, for example. are relevant measurables)

   If you are going to apply 'mauri' to water, why not apply it to oxygen- equally life-sustaining? Or Sunlight?

   Talking about 'mauri' simply distracts from getting on with what is actually required.

   2) Water quality is of equal value to all people, regardless of their 'race' or 'ethnicity'

   3) People who call themselves 'Maori, or 'Tangata whenua' or 'Iwi' do not per se have any particular skill or knowledge regarding the application of optimum scientific, engineering, economic or sociological management of fresh water anywhere.

   Let's stick with reality, and stop wasting ratepayers' and taxpayers' money on uselessness.

   Water quality is never going to be enhance by having tohunga-type people came to events and intone karakia and sing songs.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

"Maori cultural values" should not be of any more relevance than cultural values of any other ethnicity.

Furthermore, paying attention to stone- age superstitions simple distracts from attention to what is needed scientifically, and the requirements from engineering, financial, and social perspectives towards achieving the best results possible for the maximum number of citizens.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Do it according to science, not superstition.

Conducting separate consultation engagement with 'mana whenua' is not democracy.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#754

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Our water ways need to be kept in optimum condition and all possible contaminates should me mitigated prior to any possible entry into the water way.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#757

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Simply that God created water for all people - not just for the Maori. All your governance should be equally for and on behalf of ALL people, FULL STOP!

All mankind needs water to survive, not just or especially a privileged few.

#760

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All water documents need to be in English so that the 98% of the people who do not understand the Maori Language know exactly what is being proposed.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   A document full of Maori statements does not represent everyone nor clearly state what its objectives are in a form understandable to the majority of people

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori cultural values are no more and no less important than the cultural values of every race in New Zealand and in Auckland which is the name the vast majority of New Zealanders know the city by. Where the cultural values of only one race which is a minority race in New Zealand is taken into account allows no representation of all other races. Race based water policies have no place in New Zealand as a whole or in Auckland. Water is equally important to every New Zealander of every race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

No idea what waka ama means - neither would the majority of New Zealanders. Speak and write in English the language most universally used and understood in this country. This country has just elected a new Government to get rid of all race based policies. The auckland Council now needs to also get rid of all race based policies especially where water is concerned. Water applies to everyone and should be written in language understood by everyone.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Get rid of the Maori language in the documents and write in English so everyone can understand what you are talking about. You say that water is a Taonga and especially important to Maori. There is so scientific basis at all in that statement - I think you will find that water is equally important to everyone of every race. It is outrageous that auckland Council should be making statements such as

Prioritise Te Mana O Te Wai

On what basis would you prioritise that may I ask. This is an outrageous abuse of New Zealanders rights to water and the use of it to prioritise any single races ideas or priorities. Everyone should be equal - water is a universal right and need. The virtue signalling by the Auckland Council and the priority of one race over another needs to go. Aucklanders of every colour race and creed are paying rates - they should all be treated the same not divided on race.

#764

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The wording is racist and needs to better inclusive forvequal rights of all rate payers.

   This dicument needs to be rewritten and renamed in english.&

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Criteria for maori cultural values has not been provided or debated by ratepayers.

Where is the evidence to support the need for the criteria noted?

There has been no issue during pervious years, so what has happened to make radical changes in 2023?

There appears to be an underlining intention to introduce values that are not proven and will make no difference to our water quality.

Costs need to also be advised, as costs need to be balanced with the needs. Not thevwants of a minority.

Democracy on this plan is important and must be demonstrated by Council.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I agree, subject to the professional anaylsis of all aspects for the safetey of all intended users.

Disclosure of all information for the ratepayers to consider is critical for getting the best outcome for everyone. Not just the proposed users

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Public submissions and discussions are critical for the benefit of all ratepayers. Anything less is not acceptable.

Ratepayers expect value for their rates

#765

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We all need water, wherever you come from this is Racist.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   This should be for everyone not one race

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

My feed back is that this should not be a race based decision and all Aucklanders should have fair rights

#769

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not accept that one race Maori has a preferred status, all Aucklanders should be involved irrespective of race. It is racist to involve Maori prior to public submissions.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori should have no more preference than zny other race, we are all New Zealand people.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#772

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally, including our fresh water.

#774

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The Lord made heaven and earth

   So what makes you think that you are above the Lord and make policies that gives a particular race the "right"to any source that sustains life on earth.

   I find that pretty upsetting as well as revolting, to speak the truth. Pretty woke to be honest.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes, I strongly advise you to follow not your own "woke" ideas, but to represent all New Zealanders who are regardless of race supposedly equal under the law.

Thank you.

#778

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the corner stone of all life -be it plants ,animals or insects , there is no place for the control of water delivery or water quality to be based on ethnicity . Every person in this country should have equal consideration for making sure that water is available and managed in a sustainable way . No race should have more consideration or profit more from water delivery -it should be democratically managed by suitably qualified management not racially based .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Stop the racial prioritising of Maori and the racial interpretation that they bring to water . This is NZ and all citizens of this country deserve to be able to use and have access to all water . We need to stop this racial divide that is ruining this country . The statement "WE are one " made at the signing of the treaty has been forgotten by Maori in their push to exclude the very people who have worked hard to develop this country for everyones use not just Maori . There is no place for separatist ownership and consideration in NZ

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

All new housing should have rainwater collection tanks attached to roof spouting as a requirement . This could be used for pool filling , garden requirements , outdoor washing of cars /houses etc and if required could be accessed for water reservoir in emergency .It would also help alleviate flood in times of high rainfall .

#787

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Nothing in NZ should be race-based. Thus is apartheid and should be vehemently opposed. Water is vital to us ALL. Various cultures should of course be consulted and considered but no decisions based on race are acceptable as we are all one nation.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as farmers are not penalised so much that they lose money or the incentive to farm. They are the lifeblood of BZ

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Whatever decisions you make should never be discriminatory against anyone I.e. based on any race.

#793

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is racist

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   It is racist

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#799

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Access to water is a basic right and necessity to life. Access and control must not be determined by race. Every individual should have the same rights in regard to water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

   because it needs to be pprotected

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Everyone should have the same access and rights irrespective of race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Everyone should have the same access and rights irrespective of race.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Everyone should have the same access and rights irrespective of race.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Everyone should have the same access and rights irrespective of race.

#808

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing

WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

most of these intentions to act have already been discussed with mawri, ALL people in the country should be involved with decisions re water , its not called the staff of life for nothing WE ALL need to take care of and be involved in the management of it . any other decision is seriously racist .

#811

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#812

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Because water is important to everyone

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Mission creep

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#813

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Whether you are Maori or non Maori, early settlers of both groups came to these Islands via. water craft, other water. I strongly oppose any idea that Maori have a "special relationship" with water. Any management of our waters should be tackled with equal representation & in consideration to equal rights by Maori & nonMaori. Anything else will be racial based & nondemocratic.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I refer you to my answer above, for "the long term vision". I totally disagree with Maori having any special rights to ownership, management or harvesting of any waters. The maintenance of said waters, should not give Maori any advantages. We are equal in these Islands, let's demonstrate that point.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#814

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I am sick of the divisions caused by Maori done all us New Zealanders have a right to clean water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Stop using non English names New Zealand for All New Zealanders.

#821

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Maori should not have more say over water that the rest of us

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its a must have

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Make sure it available for public use

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori should not have more say over water that the rest of us

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Ban conversion of that from cropping

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#823

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All users, not giving preference to Maori in defining answers sought, needs to be managed on a no race based preferential treatment.

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   respect existing access and respect private riparian rights, without opening unhealthy one-sided discussion and bullying over access through private landholdings.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#824

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why are one section of the community being given more voice than others eg Māori everyone has a right and expectation of quality water mate and as far as I am aware Māori have no more knowledge or management ability than anyone else

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Everyone has cultural values not just Māori and I do not understand the need to give more weight to an opinion of one group over any other

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Well there is the sewerage leak at downtown Auckland for a start where the pipe collapsed after repeated warnings (ignored) so I have no faith in your ability to manage this

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#833

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Need for legislation and policies to be equally applied to all New Zealanders

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    as above

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

    in all questions is the need for equal treatment without any special treatment for some people and not others

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    maintaining equal treatment to all

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    people first

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#843

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

#844

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Sorry but I am fed up with all the kowtowing to the 20 % of the population of New Zealand if they want to call it Aotearoa that is their prerogative we left NZ in 2002 as we were sick of the reverse racism had to come back due to husbands Dementia and OMG its worse, this is an ENGLISH speaking country I am sick of government letters with the greeting Maori and the English if at all underneath it if you could talk to 99% of the population over 65 you will find out we all feel the same we are sick to death all the TV stations are talking it WHY what happend to Thank You instead of Kapi Ehore we sound like a third world country what the hell do our overseas visitors think of us please carry on your good work thank god someone is finally taking action god bless you Don Brash

#845

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Firstly this has nothing to do with Maori water globally is finite two thirds of all human bodies globally are made up of water the same finite water whether we like it or not like blood we all share it

#851

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#856

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#859

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to everyone, persons, animals, vegetation etc, to all New Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Not just one race, every race in NZ.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

As I have not read your papers on this subject.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Sell to those who provide the best use of the water for the most NZers.

And who has the least pollution of that water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#860

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   NO one group of people should hold unaccountable control over water; water is for all people no matter what race, colour, religion, or where their ancestors came from. To continually uphold the theory that Maori are the ONLY race who care about water is dangerous and misleading because we ALL recognise that without fresh water that is drinkable nothing would survive - fish, animals, birds and humans, not to mention the fact that plants would also die.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why should Maori cultural values be put ahead of those of any other race? Our beautiful country is peopled by many other ethnic groups including those of us with European ancestry, so allowing a minority group to have more say than any others is totally wrong.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#862

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#864

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We believe that ALL New Zealanders must have an equal right & say in OUR water , fresh & otherwise .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Maintaining the environment for the good of ALL New Zealanders & the generations to come .

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#880

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is natural to this world and we all need it.

   There is absolutely no need to have any reference to Maori (and others).

   People need water. The word people is all inclusive.

   There should not be a reference to any one race.

   I abhor the language the council uses in relation to any special meaning or value to Maori.

   Just get on with the job of providing safe clean water for every one.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water has value to everyone.

   Please stop saying Maori have a special need or are entitled over and above anyone else.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#885

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I don't believe the data

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Not an issue

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Not an issue

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Not an issue

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Not an issue

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Auckland councils

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Need based

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Need based

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Don't put effluent in the water

#886

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#897

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essential to life for ALL people. Putting Maori interests ahead of the majority Pakeha is RACIST and should NOT be encouraged.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   What about the cultural values of the MAJORITY of the population???? Your process is racist and reminiscent of the apartheid regime in South Africa where one race was prioritised above another. Why is Auckland following this model. Really disappointing that Auckland Council is pandering to the views and wishes of a very small minority of the population who don't necessarily believe in modern scientific principles instead making decisions based on "traditional values" (whatever this is) & which are out of touch with the modern world.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#899

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   All New Zealander share the expectations to stop further degradation of our freshwater and want to start making immediate improvements to water quality and the hierachy of priorities in the NPS-FM , so I am disappointed to be regarded as a second class NZer and considered not worthy of consultation at the sme stage as local Iwi. Smacks of racism.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

Tell us why:

But the devil is in the detail as we are entering the content that is more art than science and how do you prioritise people's personal views should they not align with others, or be at odds with economic and/or social priorities?

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

good to have a base line but to run parallel with that you need to enhance/reward/encourage the positive trends trends already underway and concentrate on arresting the negative areas-this may cause a refocus away for the primary sector and into the urban sector which will come at a political cost-that is where we must hold to our aspirations and not be swayed off course by natioan and local political agendas.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

there is not the pressure on large municipal infrastructure(as you highlight in the next point) to arrest degradation that we see oon the primary sector-obviously because funding is another league up and there is the nub of the 3 waters-not structural but funding mechanisms!!

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

holistic view

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

holistic view

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

see my answer to Q11

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Certainly not by turning it into subdivions- see Q above! this is the complexity of the system, managing Environmental Social and Economic outcomes.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#901

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    There were "other" inhabitants on New Zealand land before Polynesian Maori..Water is a gift from the sky!.. Who's going to pay for hundreds of millions in "Flood Damages" when they occur if "ownership" is fraudulently proposed?.. COUNCILS or "Watership Owner's??????".

    Moehau patupaiarehe

    In traditions recounted by the Ngāti Maru elder Hoani Nahe, the patupaiarehe were inhabitants of the country before Māori arrived. Their hapū were Ngāti Kura, Ngāti Korakorako, and Ngāti Tūrehu. Their chiefs were Tahurangi, Whanawhana, Nukupori, Tuku, Ripiroaitu, Tapu-te-uru, and Te Rangipouri.

#908

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   the proposal gives one group i.e. maori far too much unaccountable control in decision making over a renewable resource that is esssential to all people not just maori to follow ypur logic chinese, and other ethnic groups shluld be having separate talks or consultations with council . It is not the right of maori to have such represention as unelected participants in a legal democratic process I believe you have failed to realize the outcome of the recent election in conti nuig your devisive ,separist agenda in this regarx SHAME ON YOU

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

once again you lean to a group who have no legitamate title to these water areas. wake up and listen to the peoe whose vote you courted in your local body elections and stop the gifting of a resource needed by ALL people to a few

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

refer to 6

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

refer to 6

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

once again you proritize a section of the population , gifting them thr right to management. If they sincerely want to be at the council table i suggest thry get themselves elected to have a sit and vote at council level. After all that is what elected accountable councillors do

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

the devil will be in the fine print. i believe consultation with these privately owned areas should be your agenda rather than this endless consultation with maori prior to any decisions being passed into leglisation i believe it is the way democracy works

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#909

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Where does the name Tamaki Makaurau actually come from? Auckland wasn't a city in the days before European settlers and the language and, you know, things like writing arrived on these shores. This is a made up expression and I'm not sure why you insist on using it in official public documents? It is a non legal name

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

the idea that Maori (I am Maori by the way) have a special relationship with water is nonsensical mythology. What I believe has no place in determining what my rights should be. That must be based on objective assessment not beliefs. The whole premise of your approach is flawed. Water is a basic human necessity. Same for everybody. Don't get sucked in by identity politics and the fictions it brings to Council thinking

#911

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is vital to all New Zealanders and the Council should not make people of one ethnicity more important or to have more say over control or impact than other New Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Again all New Zealanders should have equal rights and voice over the use, control and management of water. We are all equal and all ethnicities should be valued.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#913

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or

influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#923

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#926

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of all LIFE and everyone has an interest in healthy water, in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of the tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumption that Maori have a special relationship with water that in not shared by the rest of the community and that they have stronger ambitions to improve our waterways are not right in my opinion. I therefore oppose any long term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision making, monitoring, management of allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group in my opinion.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Refer to my comments in 3

#930

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes, please don't be racist and treat some members of society differently than others based purely on race. We all treasure the water regardless of how long we have been in New Zealand for.

#931

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   As long as not too restrictive, but still helps to maintain water quality, then it should be fine.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#932

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Maori have NO rights to our water, & they have NEVER been any good at controlling or governing any group/organisation, full stop !!!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Never heard of 'waka ama, speak Engish so everybody knows what you're talking about

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Stop waste water/sewage entering our waterways

#934

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Clean fresh water is essential for the health and wellbeing of ALL CITIZENS. To give management priority and privileges to some citizens, depending on their ancestry, above all other ethnicities is racist and goes against the Bill of Rights which stipulates - it is unlawful to discriminate against any person or treat them less favourably than any other person depending on their race, religious belief or colour.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

To consult with and prioritise Maori cultural values in assessing where special management of water bodies is concerned is racist and against the Bill of Rights Act. It is unlawful to treat one citizen less favourably than any other citizen depending on their race, colour or religious belief.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All humans are dependent on clean fresh water and it is the obligation of Council to provide clean fresh water to all the citizens. To give special consultation and management rights to one section of society above all the other diverse people in the city depending on their race is illegal. NZ Human Rights Act 1993.

#939

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#944

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori (however you may define them) have no more "spiritual" (whatever that may mean) right, claim or need to water than anybody else. Any attempt to implement such a claim can only lead to conflict, division, less than optimal public interest decisions, endless court actions and delays in trying to give practical effect to legislation based on an ideology which is not defined. What is required is sound, practical, effective management and engineering.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

If you do not set up competent, practical, management and enforcement structures then the question is irrelevant. If you give exemptions for Maori or anyone else the purpose will be lost.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#945

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is not Owned by Maori , it is used and needed by all New Zealanders . No one should be able to Dictate about its use !

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori do not Own the Lakes and Rivers or any Sea or Forsure .

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There are no Clean Water ways in New Zealand anymore for Fishing or Swimming as Humans have Wrecked them by Greed .

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#948

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    This isn't just an Auckland issue. It is a very important issue which is affecting the whole of New Zealanders and ALL New Zealanders - whether Kiwis, Europeans - Northern Europe and Southern Europe, Pacific Islands, Maoris, Indians, Australians and any other ethnicities I've left out. ALL PEOPLES NEED WATER and ALL SHOULD HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS TO WATER. Water falls from the sky ALL AROUND THE WORLD and Maoridom is not affected any more or less than anyone else.

    It is imperative that EXPERTS on environmentalism, Health, Sanitation etc., form a board who have a long term vision and will formulate a plan where ALL peoples/Councils in this land of New Zealand observe the SAME LAWS/PRACTICES/CONSUMPTION of this precious water - regardless of colour, race or creed. Thankyou.

#949

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#954

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

We are a democracy and racist policy re Maori having different rights to everyone else is unacceptable. Stop the racism now. As you saw from the last election, such policies do NOT have the support of the vast population. If you are unsure about that, hold a referendum and then you will see. Lets have democracy and not racism. No race based policy.

#958

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   A Ballance must be met between management of a resource vs ability to access the resouce

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is a basic human right to all, and just not one group.

#961

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

You guys just don't get it! NZ is over this maori nonsense - and thats what it is. Just some domestic terrorists trying to hoodwink New Zealanders and reinventing the Treaty. If this keeps up it will be time to totally abolish the Treaty. Its over - NZ clearly expressed its view. Stop this nonsense - go back to one country - one people. No race based favouritism. End of story: and end of the radicals subversive dream.

#962

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#963

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly oppose any long term plan that will give different rights for people and communities based on race namely Maori. I do not believe the presumption that Maori have a special relationship with water in our streams culvets lakes or wetlands or out of our tap from the sky. We are all absolutely interested in the healthy quality of our water for all our families. Water is the most essential part of life itself. We all should have equal rights in the management of freshwater management plans and we all have involement in the decision - making monitoring or any allocation of the regions freshwater. This is not to be a racial discrimation issue and prefernce given to the vieews of only one race or ethnic group in Auckland.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I oppose any policy which prioritizes one race group or culture's values over others in the management of our freshwater which comes down each and every day from the sky and is collected in our beautiful country. All new Zealanders have a stake in this commodity called H20 water. The essence of all life for humans plants animals.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#968

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Have you not read the room? Read between the lines? Know it when you see it in Ardern parlance, if that makes it easier for you?

Water is important to EVERYONE, not just to Maori. Water is essential to life for EVERYONE not just Maori.

Stop with the racism. Stop with the ethno-nationalistm. Water needs to be managed on behalf of EVERYONE because EVERYONE has an important relationship with water.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

It is unacceptable for any waterway to be contaminated with pollution. Sure prioritise, but "picking winners" is dumb. If you set quality standards but only apply then to "primary contact sites", then where is the incentive for those industries (not just farming) putting in other areas?

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Focus on the goal - which is hopefully to improve water quality.

    Do not focus on ethnicity. Maori have no greater affinity with water than anyone else.

#969

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water - in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vistion supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Moari have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have 'stronger ambitions to improve our waterways' are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater if managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's fresh water. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that priotises one race or cultures values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for EVERYONE for the Council to base its management on race. EVERY SINGLE PERSON IN AUCKLAND RELIES ON OUR FRESHWATER TO SURVIVE. NO ONE SHOULD HAVE ANY SPECIAL RIGHTS OR INFLUENCE REGARDING OUR FRESHWATER SIMPLY BECAUSE OF THEIR ANCESTRY. WE CANNOT BEGIN TO DISCUSS THE MANY ASPECTS OF IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF OUR WATER AND THE HEALTH OF OUR ENVIRONMENTS UNTIL THE COUNCIL ENSURES A FOUNDATION OF EQUALITY THAT HAS EVERY AUCKLANDER AS AN EQUAL STAKEHOLDERS.

#970

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh clean water supply is vital to ALL people & animals, not that any individual race has priority over decision making regarding its management. I'm fully aware that Maori rely on fresh, clean water as much as any other race & additionally USED to rely on it for their food more than the European settlers. The reality is that they do NOT rely on clean fresh water for food any more than any other race resident in New Zealand. Therefore, I oppose this document in its current form.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

This is an EXTREMELY DIVERSE & INTRICATELY INTERPRETED subject, reliant on individual opinion & outlook, often DISAFFECTED BY WHAKAPAPA. The modern iwi needs no more than the guarantee of their water to be clean. The recent disaster with the 'slash' from forestry on the east coast is a perfect example of very bad management by the companies & Government agencies. But that does not justify placing overpowering authority to any minority. This entire subject should NEVER be race-based. It is totally for ALL people living in New Zealand, & in this case Auckland, to have EQUAL management intervention on this crucial matter. Maori who wish to seek tuna, watercress & koura can still do so in the rivers, streams & lakes that are either publicly accessible or under specific access to them, eg owned by the hapu/iwi or

someone who expressly allows them access. This then avoids the disaster that Apartheid (race-based separatism) is. Your document is Apartheid-oriented. That is something I & hundreds of thousands of other New Zealanders stood staunchly against in the 1970's. I & hundreds of thousands of other New Zealanders will rise against this racist document if it passes, that's guaranteed.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#973

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Control of water supply must be in the interests of all people equally regardless of when our family immigrated to NZ. Race should never be a factor in democracy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water management must be in the hands of experts on water health and supply not lay people who happen to be in any racial group.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water management must be in the hands of experts on water health and supply not lay people who happen to be in any racial group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water management must be in the hands of experts on water health and supply not lay people who happen to be in any racial group.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water management must be in the hands of experts on water health and supply not lay people who happen to be in any racial group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#974

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to everyone. Maori have no specific interest in water than everyone else. It is racist for Maori to have more say and control than other New Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#978

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All should have equal say and shard same for all

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#987

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#996

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All fresh water comes from rain or snow. This collects in underground aquifers or in rivers and lakes but the source is the same. It all ends up in the oceans to be evaporated and the cycle repeats. The suggestion that rain and its collection areas is of greater significance or importance to racially defined Maori or that Maori have greater concern for fresh water's protection is absurd. Water has equal significance and importance to all humans and in fact to all forms of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Claiming water is somehow of more significance and importance to a Maori and that they are entitled to be involved to a greater degree in the decisions, monitoring, management and allocation of Auckland's freshwater is racist, discriminatory and offensive in the worst way possible. The Council is wrong to make such claims and must retract them and resile from them immediately.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1004

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1005

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1007

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1008

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Division of the People of New Zealand into race based control by Maori is not democratic.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Hauraki has been abused by the very people who want control. Using Kaimoana for the kids is not good enough to relent control by ALL people, not just Maori

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Once again, we are all responsable for maintaining water quality and use. No one body of people should hold the rest to ransom with the Three waters divisive policies being forced on us all. Have a referendum and see what the bulk of the people want.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Policies are already in place, but only hindering those who are open to journalistic sensationalising. Much of the damage we have with polution is caused by ineficient Councils Management Failure to spend money on upgrading old systems, and developing new inferstructure to cater for the growth of NZ Cities.

Giving control to Maori will not improve or enhance the current situation.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Put it out to all New Zealanders what we need, and what we have got. Then take action on what the People decide as a Nation, Not a tribe.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Because those who have been responsable in the past have not made good decisions because of Political reasons rather than Practical

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Any polution that is caused by Urban Development, or current living standards that cause harm must be controlled or eradicated.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

This can be controlled/managed by good planning;

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

By allowing Mana Whenua to take control does not fix the problem. Solve the Problem!

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The problem is food supply growth has caused a big demand for more food. Growers make a huge effort to comply with regulated fertiliser applicacion, and balance that with supply demand. Be very aware of any restrictioins that lesson supply will only increase the problems we face. Come up with a solution., Dont bite the hand that feeds you!

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Once again, a knee jerk reaction against the food chain supplyers. Get out and see what they are are already, and have been doing over time. These People have a huge investment i n their livelyhood. They do take their responsabilities lightly. Have a good hard look at who are the biggest poluters, and improve their performances.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

You compoare, and charge NZ Companies/Farms/ and anyone else on your "populist Radar".

Compare US Steel mill in Chicargo: They produce NZ TOTAL steel output for a year in ONE DAY. Belching smoke from mant furnaces over a 20 mile site. Unless these places (there are Many worse ones around the world), we are not even a jot on the world problem.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    No. Just enforce the existing good regulations, and abide by them Yourselves as a Council. Stop passing the buck on to others!

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You are basing the management of water based on race. No group of people, based on race alone, should be in charge of a necessity of life. To even imply that Maori have more at stake, or a better relationship with water is a racist view in the extreme. ALL people need water to survive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Once again, your basis is solely race related and you are not asking input from the majority of people affected, only the minority.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1029

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is for every single person and particularly in NZ. It should not be exclusive to ethic groups! It should be managed correctly through the proper channels of Government.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    The areas set out above are great but they DO NOT need a special unit to be managed All water in and around NZ should be managed by an independent water body and answerable to Government.

#1052

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   10.94

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Ecological, landscape, and recreational values are very credible objectives, but to consider Maori cultural values over any and all of the other 120+ race values is blatant racism

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Contamination needs to be controlled, providing the control is not dominated by any one race over another race

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    The influence of Maori Te Mana O Te Wai and Mana Whenua is excessive non-elected power over the Council elected by the people will be used against the people, as is not democratic.

#1053

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Racist, racist, racist. To prioritise Maori is the same as prioritising blonde, blue-eyed Germans. Race-based laws, regulations, rules are just plain wrong.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Racist. Maori have no more right to water than anyone else. Period.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Leave the water alone. It doesn't need your bureaucratic arses pooing in it.

#1054

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Control of water management should not be based on race. 15% of the population should not be able to dictate to 85% of the population.

   Water is crucial to all of us.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1060

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I am not a racist and I would think that the Auckland Council is not as well.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Again you are making this out to be a racist ideology

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Auckland Council, stop being a racial entity. We are all New Zealanders, who drink freshwater. One partial race is no better than any other and should not be put forward before any other.

#1061

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is for everyone, it all comes from the sky. No one race, council , government, village shroud have control over it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

stop co-governance, it will only cause division.

#1062

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

no one particular race or section of the community should have these powers above anyone else , it is for the whole of the community to decide .

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1063

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1073

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Every culture has an interest in fresh water, so should not be managed by one culture.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   We think freshwater can be managed just as well as well by European cultures without being biased and racist, for the good of ALL cultures

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1075

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water should not be decided on race. Water is of equal value to all races.

   Our city's name is Auckland, it has not been channged

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water should not be decided on race. Water is of equal value to all races.

Our city's name is Auckland, it has not been channged

#1081

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Many people have all through history dreamed and hoped for equal rights for absolutely every citizen. That is once again unfortunately unrealized to this day.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1083

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1091

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1092

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   ALL Aucklanders need wate, and should have a say in how it is managed - not just Maori! Water is no more precious to one race or ethnicity - everybody needs fresh water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   What on earth makes Auckland Council think freshwater is more important to Maori - or why do they believe it has anything to do with Maori culture or values, more so than any other cultural needs or values?

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1096

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Modern Maaori are not disadvantaged peoples. They have many privileges that other citizens do not get - so broad I'm not going to list the dozens of advantages the system and authorities give to them. Therefore any signing over, authority, or representation that favours race, ethnicity, culture, etc is a _violation_ of NZ law (NZ Bill of Human Rights 1990 s21 - which applies to all society and groups esp govt and civil service, not just employment).

   Likewise all citizens born and recently immigrated are legally required to have equal representation and say and use and interests in water.

   When I was I child I fished for eels in freshwater by a hand line, had our house supply straight from a stream, and took care of our own septic. How many others can say the same - to say one racist group should "have a special relationship" when most have no more relationship that your average Gen X or Gen Y town dweller, is not only massively racist, _illegal_, its just straight out _wrongful_.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

because it allows the AUP to redefine it as something other that its plain common usage

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1097

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

No need to include Maori cultural values.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1098

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   It is good to try to improve the health of our Freshwater, in all aspects. I presume you are doing your best to achieve all the goals you've set forth.

   My dismay is that you apparently are succumbing to pressure from certain groups to give special privilege to some and to penalize others. This is NOT the way a Democracy works. Democracies are meant to give EQUAL RIGHTS of privilege and responsibility to EACH AND EVERY citizen, regardless of race, creed, or colour. THAT is what the Third Article of the Treaty of Waitngi said. And there are NO Principles of the Treaty, even though people talk like there are. They were invented in the 1970s-80s.

   Keep it simple: ONE LAW FOR ALL.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1099

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   In general I support the efforts to improve water quality. What concerns me is the emphasis being put on the importance of water to Maori. Water is equally vital to every living being, why does the council feel it necessary to make this distinction?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    If Maori are " special", what does that make the rest of us? Water is a " taonga" for everyone, not only Maori. These proposals are racist against all non- Maori New Zealanders.

#1103

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Everyone has an interest in healthy water - equally

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1107

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Section 5.3 is concerning. Water, especially fresh water has always been of great concern to all, New Zealanders, regardless of their ethnic group. You appear, however, to put much greater weight on the opinion of Maori than all the other ethnic groups in New Zealand.

   The fact that this submission of mine comes after a completely separate consultation with Māori, is one among many indications of this fact. Mary may have their own way of looking at the issue, but all New Zealand is have equal rights to enjoy our natural resources.

   As you know, there is increasing anxiety about the divisive nature of race based policy making in our country and section 5.3 as a good example of what is upsetting people, leading to a new government, which shares these concerns

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1108

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Trying to read through the document there are many references in Maori which I and 94% of the NZ population do not understand. Water is precious to us all and the necessity of life. There is absolutely no doubt that we need to look after all of our environment but I cannot see that this needs to be raced based. How do Maori know more about water than the other 160 ethnicities of New Zealand.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why outstanding for Maori. Are there outstanding areas for the other 160 ethnicities of Auckland?

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1115

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race has no place in deciding how to manage water. References to it should be removed.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race has no place in deciding how to manage water. References to it should be removed.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    there must NOT be any reference to preferential treatment for Maori. Maori are a minority population and do not deserve any preferential treatment with regard to water supply. Please reword this plan so that all persons/races are treated equally.

#1125

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

As good supplies of fresh clean water are of extreme importance to every person and every family on the planet, it is racist to suggest that water is somehow more important to Maori, or any particular ethnic group.

To set any one particular ethnic group in special positions on the basis of ethnicity, is outright racism.

#1128

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You are not treating every citizen equally but stating that Maori have more connection than other Auckland citizens to the water resource. That is racist and wrong. All citizens and animals need, use and value fresh water equally, Maori have no special or extra rights to the water resource.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

All human being regardless of ethnicity need and value clean fresh water. Maori have no "extra" association with this basic human need than any other race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Treat all citizens equally! Water is a basic human right independent of race.

#1130

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   not democratic

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   not democratic.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1131

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Because there should be no question of what race you are when it comes to New Zealand's water quality, Maori do not have special rights to water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Because Maori do not have special rights when it comes to New Zealands water ways

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    "Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Māori."

    The above is a extract from your NPS-FM document please explain why Maori believe they have special rights , and why these rights are different to mine, a pakeha, ?

#1132

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is tha basis of ALL life. Race should have NO part in its management or ownership.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is tha basis of ALL life. Race should have NO part in its management or ownership.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The management of water is critical for All OF US, race should not a part of this management in any way, shape, or form.

#1141

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

A metropolitan area that has been mismanaged for years with no sensible planning for the future.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1142

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not believe in any vision that is based on race or who your ancestors were. I believe all visions must be fair to all New Zealanders and not biased towards Māori. ALL New Zealanders must have equal rights and representation in all matters.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I believe all management of all resources must be free of racial or ancestral bias. No one group of people should have more rights or control than any other group of people. New Zealand should be working towards being one people with equal rights for all.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

As long as this proposal applies equally to ALL New Zealanders and does not have a racial or ancestral bias I agree in principle.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All proposals and legislation must be fair to and agreed upon by all New Zealanders and must not be dictated by race or ancestral beliefs to the exclusion of any other New Zealanders.

#1146

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Equality for man woman race power need all of it.. stop dividing us

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Not race based .. all are equal

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

1 people only.. not race decreed

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

NOthing raced based please 1 people only

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Nothing race based.. 1 vote one people please

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

We all have an equal say in this

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

No race biased decision or consultation.. let's be open amd honest

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Nothing of race please... all.about NZ if you are here 600 years or 6 months . The time is here and now. Not then and when....

#1152

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is for EVERYONE ON EQUAL RIGHTS AND THERE SHOULD BE NO UNDERHAND 'messing arond

and 'silent' workings to cause ANY CHANGE TO THIS - WATER IS FOR ALL ON EQUAL TERMS -

just accfept that

#1157

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I had a read through your document and it went on to much about Maori values and rights, fresh water is a right for ALL New Zealand citizens not just the approximately 15% who are part Maori, no one should have special rights or powers over water simply based on a raced based perspective or view - this is completely wrong and plain racist no mater what way you look at it. Note what you may consider positive racism is STILL racism.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water is a natural asset and should be protected against any attempts to manipulate ownership or control of the resource.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Handing over ownership or control based on race is wrong. Don't do it. the resource that is water belongs to ALL New Zealand citizens not any specific race and no ones values should have any influence over what happens to that resource. This includes Maori and the NZDA. New Zealand's water should be kept clean and pure without adding any chemical additives, there are ways to achieve this and this is what you should be investing in.

#1159

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to every body.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Supported

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    Local knowledge

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1161

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

it is raciest and divisive furthermore why can this not be provided in English so one does not need a translator please??

#1163

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important to everybody and not only Maori. Decisions should not be race based. We are all equal

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Take out the race base

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again, should not be race based

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1164

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Any solution must treat all citizens as equal and must not be race based

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Any solution must treat all citizens as equal and must not be race based

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Any solution must treat all citizens as equal and must not be race based

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Any solution must treat all citizens as equal and must not be race based

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Any solution must treat all citizens as equal and must not be race based

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Any solution must treat all citizens as equal and must not be race based

#1170

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1173

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   No fresh water , No future.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

preserve for all

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Available for all

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Water quality is paramount.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

All waterbodies must be preserved for everyone, all kiwis.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

If our freshwater/recreation areas are at risk of contamination, they to need protection.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

What ever the current base line is I'm sure we can improve with elected officials and to the benefit of the whole community

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

There is always room for improvement, this must be achieved with elected members of the community and for the goo of all kiwis.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If these are contaminants as with all foreign bodies in our waterways, they need to be addressed.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This should be part of our essential water monitoring program.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

As with all kiwis we are equal. the same should apply to our waterways.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

This process will require extensive consultation with all parties involved and an outcome or comprises that benefits the whole community.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

We have to start somewhere.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

All management decisions must be made with elected officials and public consultation..

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

If you start with the water quality the fish will return.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

If you have already set the bar above the national requirements, then it`s up the rest of the community to catch up.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Once again this resource must be protected, the allocation of current consents will more than likely need to be maintained but I'm sure with education and consultation with the holders a comprise can be reached.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Health of the community is paramount, people first the rest we can work around.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

You have science and technology at your finger tips, the best outcome for the whole community is basically common sense without any interference from woke or individuals pushing there own agender.

#1174

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All water whether fresh or sea water belongs to ALL New Zealanders who are concerned about our water. Why devide our country again by implying m that Maori are more concerned and should have special rights over our water? This is racist against non Maori!! All New Zealanders MUST have equal rights and say about our water. Why oh why do some races ie Maori have more rights over our water which belongs to each and every person living in New Zealand. Its NOT only Maori that should have special priveladges. We ALL are concerned and know that water is our lifeline and to all living things on our country and needs to be protected.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Once again this shows that only Maori have cultural and ecological, recreational, and landscaoe rights and values. We ALL have the same values. Once again Maori is being treated differently to other races. Stop dividing New Zealanders by having one race having more say or rights over other races!!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All councils should ensure that businesses do not discharge any harmful substances into our waterways rivers, and seas. Businesses need to be monitered as well as the health of our waters.

#1175

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

It's hard to comment knowing climate change has an enormous affect in temperature. You want things to be natural but you also want to look after the wildlife

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1177

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1181

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   These proposals of policy , rules and limits must be fair for all New Zealanders and not based on race or cultural values.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We all see water with a 'holistic world view', no matter our background and water is important to ALL Kiwis socially, economically and culturally and must be kept that way...

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    These waterways also attract many birds who also struggle to survive in today's ever increasing human world and need our help too!

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1182

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not believe that one ethnic group has a right over the management because of race.All New Zealanders value and want to protect the value of our water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We believe all New Zealanders should have access to the land and governance over areas should not be based on race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1184

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   RACIAL ... ALL Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders .. people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules MUST apply to us all equally ..

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

RACIAL ... ALL Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders .. people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules MUST apply to us all equally ..

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1186

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1194

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1195

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1197

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

#1201

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for all New Zealand not just Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water does not belong to Maori, it is all New Zealanders

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Health

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1210

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essential to ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision seems to say that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. That is racist. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture over others. This is a racist policy and I don't want to see my country introduce any rules like the old South Africa aparthied system.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1214

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Why is there an assumption that Maori have a closer relationship with water than the rest of us? ALL Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders and doesn't everyone want our freshwater to be managed properly? Come on guys, water is equally important to all of us - water is the essence of all life, not only humans.

#1216

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   You are still viewing the political arena as two distinct groups with a racist policy of dealing with maori secretly. This is so wrong as we are dealing with WATER .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1224

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water and its quality is important for all New Zealander's not just Maori. Why have you already consulted with mana whenua before everyone else?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Same water for everyone not Maori and perceived cultural values.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1225

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   While the proposal is ok in its own right, the idea that Māori have an elevated status is appalling and outright racist. Moreover, section 4.3 is exceptionally vague for non Māori readers. Why not put one out in Māori and another in straight plain English. Interspersing Māori language throughout a document and seeking feedback from non Māori speakers is deceptive and in my view unconscionable.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Racially structured....policy should be aligned to ALL New Zealanders

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    As stated, the concept is generally ok but the divisive nature of the policy is distasteful and outright racist. Please govern for all New Zealanders equally and please stop using deceptive tactics such as interspersing Maori language through your documents, particularly when the 2018 New Zealand census reported that about 186,000 people, or 4.0% of the New Zealand population, could hold a conversation in Māori about everyday things. It just about the same as sending it out in Japanese and ask everyone to vote. This is just a further example of racist ideaology and manipulation.

#1230

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

    You then have the opportunity to provide feedback on the specific Freshwater Management Units. If you do this, you can reiterate the points you have already made in your answer above.

#1236

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is a Race based pathway, we are all New Zealander's , why should a minority section of the population have special rights on a resource that is vital to all, when it is the economic effort put in by the majority that being asked to fund this approach.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   This is a Race based pathway, we are all New Zealander's , why should a minority section of the population have special rights on a resource that is vital to all, when it is the economic effort put in by the majority that being asked to fund this approach.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   This is a Race based pathway, we are all New Zealander's , why should a minority section of the population have special rights on a resource that is vital to all, when it is the economic effort put in by the majority that being asked to fund this approach.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

This is a Race based pathway, we are all New Zealander's , why should a minority section of the population have special rights on a resource that is vital to all, when it is the economic effort put in by the majority that being asked to fund this approach.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

This is a Race based pathway, we are all New Zealander's , why should a minority section of the population have special rights on a resource that is vital to all, when it is the economic effort put in by the majority that being asked to fund this approach.

#1238

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I am a New Zealander first and a person of Maori descent second and I do not like to see favouritism of any New Zealand asset, we are one people.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1241

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a commodity that belongs to everyone, therefore every person has an equal say in it's use. Don't make this issue more Racial than it already is. After all we are a Democratic country where everyone has the same "Rights", right?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   One country, one people, why single out Maori Cultural values? As before the water is everyone's, we all have an equal say.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

How can this council sit in your meetings and discuss safeswim sites? when you can't even control the shit that flows into the Ocean, not good enough, there's more of the same stuff that flows from some mouths than others.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Sort out your own backyard before moaning about the neighbors over the fence.

#1242

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is NOT anymore special to Maori than any other race. We all have a need for it and we ALL must be included as caretakers of same.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

Numerous studies have shown our water quality is poor.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1252

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is of utmost importance to every human being and has absolutely nothing to do with the race or culture of that human being! Therefore Māori have NO right to any greater or lesser say in the management of this country's water than does any other racial group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1254

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Auckland council's assertion that water is somehow more important to Maori than anyone else is false.

Water and it's quality is important to all regardless of their ethnicity.

Maori should have no more say or control of water than any other racial group

#1265

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is a free agent and cannot be owned by anyone. The water thar falls on NZ has risen from the ground and sea in other parts of the world.

You can own it for a while in a container but as soon as it is opened it will begin to evaporate and return to the atmosphere and to nature.

The sooner this concept is acknowledged the soon er common sense will prevale.

#1268

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a natural substance generating from the sky. No one owns it and no one has more rights to it then anybody else.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race and culture have no place with regards to water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1272

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1276

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone equally important,

   Mauri interests are therefore not superior and above the rest of all New Zealanders

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is for everyone equally important,

Mauri interests are therefore not superior and above the rest of all New Zealanders

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Makes sense

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    The segregation and racist supremacy actions driven by the Maori must be stopped.

    We are all New Zealanders with equal rights and no one is above the constitution

#1280

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh clean water is important for everyone not just Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   No one can live without clean water, it's just silly saying Maori need it more than anyone else.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It makes good sense

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All people need clean water

#1283

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

No place for race

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1290

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race based apartheid by stealth

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race based apartheid by stealth

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1297

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands

or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders

should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders

should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's

freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to

support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I strongly do not support racist policies towards use of fresh water. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. It it a resources for everyone.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Auckland Council must manage all water in the same manner, for all people regardless of race, colour , or ethnicity

#1315

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There should be no race based policy's. Water is important to everybody, no group should have more representation, and over site should be by democrat elected officials only. Please stop this race based policy and remove all non defined(by the NZ people) Maori language that can be mis interpreted.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Again disagree with race based policies and any race have extra representation or mention in any policy. Come on Mr Brown!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Again, please remove all race based policy and direction. Document should be in English so everyone can understand it.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    please don't over complicate it and no race based policies please

#1320

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Less Maori orientated, one NZ. Maori are not entitled to special treatment or privileges. They are dragging our country down with the constant demands. English is the language of New Zealand

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

No consideration for Maori, this is one NZ and should not be Maori driven. Maori are draining our country with their constant demands. Stop the gravy train.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Less Maori input. One NZ. Stop the special treatment for Maori. Maori are immigrants just like everyone else.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Stop inputting Maori language. English is the universal language. Stop giving Maori special treatment. Undeserved and Maori have no entitlement to anything. Work for your place in this world.

#1321

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The management of all freshwater must be for the good of all people, not just the few.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1326

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for all NZ Citizens. It is not a topic for individual Race based commentary.

   Its relatively simple.You are the elected Council.Get on with it.Water management is not Rocket science. Let your infrastructure Group deal with the necessary responses to providing Water resources. All the debate is beauracratic idealogical time wasting.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

I agree with the needs for water improvent in the defined aereas.But strongly disagree with your Minorty race based consultation. Get on with it based on needs for all NZ Citizens.No matter there ethinticty

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Vision What a joke. Just words puffed up bureaucracy. The only meanigful VISIONS are found in the Bible. Word of Advice shorten the Retoric get on with whaneeds Actioning with a SOLID PRADMATIC approach. You have Experienced Employees within the Council to get it done. The above statements are Visionary.Just in case you lack the insight to know what Vision is.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Same as answered in above re any Visionary Proposals

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Agree in principal . Constitutionaly and by Democratic Sovereignity is for all NZ Citizens.Consultation is not based on responses from Race , Colour or gender based minority.There is no place in Councils for actioning any response to Separatist groups.Decisions and outcomes are for all peoples.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Are you for real.Take a dictionary and look

up the definition of AMENITY.Its a forgone conculsion your have many Amenities .

I suggest you people take a good hard look at your communications and retoric and perhaps get rid of those Amenities that house those that are handling your KPIs and then leave the actioning to those in the Council infrastructure to Action what we all know needs doing.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Once again a logical pragmatic approach identifies impacts on all things.Based on actual Funding and Highest risk what needs doing is OBVIOUS.

GET ON WITH IT.STOP all this wasted time on consultation with what you wrongly perceive as Treaty obligations.You as a council were elected by the people

Your were not elected by minority separatists. Grow a set and stand TALL as a NZ Citizen and take responsibility for the rights of all without Bias.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Outstanding.More words of lesser wisdom.

Truely in reading you corespondence the only OUTSTANDING is me.I was out standing in my property last night looking at the MOON .

Which reminds me of your present Council communications.Its pretty much on the DARK SIDE OF THE MOON

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Just do your job what a total waste of time stating the obvious.Perhaps you are truly bankrupt for ideas.For a fee in a paragraph I could Resolve your fears and inadequacies

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

Not much chance of aBASELINE with all your retoric.You will never get ti the START LINE. Sharpen up get a grip put the Train on the tracks and FULL STEAM AHEAD

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Its hard to identify re your idealogical and Race based communications who is telling the truth.Surely you all ready know the answers to the respective resources under your control and have an ONGOING action plan.You dont need any confirmation JUST DO WHAT NEEDS DOING in respect to funding via practical steps over time to achieve the desired outcome.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

For real you ask that question.The answer is obvious.The solution is time related to ensure disparity for all

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Pretty obvious long term approach to the way we build live and use our resources.when you have cracked the nut re Consmerism.Let me know.Our World is a consumer Capatilistic approach.Central Govt would be the best to pursue that Nation wide

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Obvious why even state it.Thats what you are employed to do.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Just make sure we all get our XMAS NEW SPUDS.Obviously work with the Growers

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its an ongoing Work in progress for ever AMEN ?

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Just Put the solutions into action. Steady as it goes forever

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fishermen will appluad you.Honestly goes without saying.One would think all this is in place.There are so many particpants like Fish and Game who are well versed Honest and Hard working

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its become obvious that Urbanisation ignored the affects its discharges would have on our ecolgy.Also Greedy devepoers ignored the True facts and we the People are to blame.We elect our Councils and too many were elected because if their So called Weath and Miss concieved Status.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Necessary needs to consider real outcomes for affected parties.

A practical water quality and quantity is a very practical need for consumers.

Water supply needz ti be thought through bottom to Top.Residental collection to River damming.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

When it has got to that we have failed in the resource consent process.

Prior to committment.Resourcess need to be on hand.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Form a plan

Start with the highest risk

Take a ling term responsefor the Lower risk based on firmly established guidelines

Govt and Councils need to firm up the future nxt 50 yrs projections and work to securing those objectives to supply clean safe water supplies

Whether it be new Dams Resivours and pipe lines.Treatment plants and secure maintenace of same

#1338

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

To much input from Maori interests and not enough from other interested parties. This is because the Maori have already been consulted in some case and this consultation has slanted the questions in their favour.

This puts the whole credibility of the councils at risk.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I am not from Auckland but from Fairlie in the middle of the south island. Doesn't matter where you are fresh water should be the responsibility of everyone on equal term. We are all equal in this world. It is not Animal farm where some animals are more equal than others.

#1340

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Water is the property of all peaple of New Zealand not just one race . Equal Voce for all .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Please put this in english .

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

This is a New Zealand issue not just one race.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

This is a new Zealand issue not just one race equal voice for all races

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

This should be equall voice to all New Zealanders

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

All New Zealand should have equal voice

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All New Zealand people should have equal Voice. Not just one race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

Nationals standards should be kept .

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

National standards should apply

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1342

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1347

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

You are responsible to a huge population of which Maori are a small part. Rights and access are for everybody and input should be from everybody.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There are still opportunities for extending wetlands and wetland habitats.

#1357

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essential for sustaining life for everyone equally & without discrimination of any sort. Absolutely no special allowances should be made for any particular section of the population under any circumstances. We all have an equal need.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Unfortunately, Maori cultural values do not necessarily support the best interest & health of waterways. Waterways should be equally accessible for everyone without exception.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Clean & safe waterways are for the benefit of all. Any avoidable pollution should be dealt with by way of penalties & clean up costs to the polluter.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1358

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   These issues are not specifically by race, but by ALL NEW ZEALANDERS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Don't believe in race based management of water services.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1360

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of All life and everyone deserves to have healthy water in their lakes, streams, rivers, wetlands, culverts or out of a tap. To say water is more important to one ethnicity than others is wrong. I oppose any long term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's value over all other races or culture's in relation to the management of Auckland's fresh water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1362

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Cannot understand alot of it . Anything in Maori must be translated into Enlish or Just use English

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1369

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Freshwater is important to everybody not just Māori. Why does Māori get particular mention and so important when it comes to water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Everybody's 'values; should be considered when it comes outstanding waterbodies, not just Māori values, we are all the people of New Zealand

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Please all citizens of New Zealand equal.

#1371

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   As the recent general election results have clearly indicated there is overwhelmingly strong support for the fundamental democratic principle of 'one man (person) one vote' and equally strong opposition to race based rights of ANY description. I strongly support this opposition and believe ANY race based rights are dangerously divisive, as evidenced by the conspicuous deterioration in Maori/Pakeha race relations over the last decade as a direct consequence of race based politics, including the ever increasing rights claimed by Maorii activists to vest in the Treaty of Waitangi.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Please see above my comments regarding the unacceptability of race based Rights of any description

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1377

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We are all New Zealanders and no racial or ancestral lines need to be included.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1384

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

IT IS > AUCKLAND - NOT SOME OTHER NAME - IT WAS BOUGHT, PAYED FOR AND BUILT BY SETTLERS.

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1385

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1386

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is non inclusive and racist.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    You will not succeed with any visions if you exclude the majority of the people from the discussion .In fact the exact opposite may occur ,people are fed up with having a small minority dictate to us .

#1399

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We ALL have an interest in healthy water - streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands, or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. Maori are presumed to have a special relationship to water that the rest of the community does not have and that they have stronger ambitions to improve our waterways than others. This is simply not true and I oppose any long term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed and there should be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Every person in Auckland relies on freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.

#1403

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is a concern that moari are being given more recognition for consultation and input to policy direction, under the belief that freshwater is more important to them than it is any other member of our community. It is not, freshwater is an equally sacred resource to all people, and input should therefore be equal across all stakeholders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

Tell us why:

The same basis as my earlier comment.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Please see my first comment as this applies generally to the overarching plan

#1413

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Determined by race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   If the water is not good improve it

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

If the water isn't good improve it

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

If the water isn't good improve it

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Everyone pollutes if there aren't rules

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Nice for the water to be crystal clear

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

No one owns the water. Come on. maori trying it on again

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

makes sense

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

why not

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Polluted by the city dwellers

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

logical

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

logical

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

without good management we are stuffed

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Go hungry or pollute a bit.

Rock and hard place

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

The govt is re righting the regs. Wait.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

No, over managed already

Where there are people there's pollution

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

we aren't any more important.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

wasted effort if softened

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

whose the most important. Rates would have to be changed if you don't have equal access.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

get more water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

too much interference

#1415

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Include local Iwi

#1418

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Hello Auckland city council thanx for letting me have input to your water plan matt recons that we’re all one people here on planet earth and we all have a great respect for water for water is life reguardless of our ancestory .please treat us New Zealanders as equal people

#1421

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Even with Maori blood in my ancestry there should be division between all New Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water bodies are in the interest of all New Zealanders to care for. No room for cultural division regardless of what back ground a New Zealander is from.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1431

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think Maori cultural values should be replaced with cultural values. Maori cultural values are not anything special compared to all cultural values.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I'm guessing what waka ama means. I'm picking it means "using water craft" or perhaps "boating". You should use a term that works properly. Is jetboating or jetskiing waka ama? If it is - I don't know and I'd bet practically no one else does either. If it isn't - im left wondering that perhaps you're not covering jetboating or jetskiing? What else are you leaving out?

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

I don't believe mana whenua ambitions are more important than ambitions of other groups. What the hell are you saying?

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Tough question! Good luck on that one. Food security, property rights, and water quality are all very important. I'm sure you can work it out! Our problem in Pukekohe must be minor compared to some other food producing places in the world. I don't feel good about limiting expansion - expanding into other catchments might be better for average nitrate levels and even total nitrate levels.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Have you thought of taxing the use of your problem chemicals? I.e. if nitrate is a problem then tax the use of it.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

There is something wrong with the special treatment of an ethnic group based on family bloodlines. I'm not sure if there are alternatives though as mana whenua groups are well organised bring a view that may not be heard otherwise. Your mana whenua consultation must be well documented and any special treatment that arises must be transparent to the public.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Do you charge for water allocation? Charging for something is not a bad way of rationing.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Charge for water allocation.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1439

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding water bodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritizes one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1441

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1442

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone. Not one race should control majority decisions

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   We all have values. Why some more than others. Stop this division. We all consume and need water. We all pay taxes for this necessity.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1443

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The setting of Our Direction document places Maori culture values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies', I oppose any policy that priorities one Race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1452

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

all wastewater / stormwater to be treated and stored for rrigation, No Iwi involvment, only district council

#1453

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1455

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1461

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1463

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is race based, all New Zealanders are to be considered 'equally'.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1465

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   To prevent the maori elite taking ownership of New Zealand natural resources, as the natural resources are for all races of New Zealand to enjoy and should be dominated and NOT control by one group of people.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

To prevent the maori elite taking ownership of New Zealand natural resources, as the natural resources are for all races of New Zealand to enjoy and should be dominated and NOT control by one group of people.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

To prevent the maori elite taking ownership of New Zealand natural resources, as the natural resources are for all races of New Zealand to enjoy and should be dominated and NOT control by one group of people.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1476

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All New Zealanders have an equal need of clean water. Maori have no special claims to fresh water ahead of anyone else living here

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori have no more claim to fresh water than any other New Zealander.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1477

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   God provides ALL water

   WE should honer Him He cares for all mankind not one race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1482

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

These proposed policies are racist and divisive. It is quite wrong, and in fact offensive to all other New Zealanders to assume that those of part-Maori descent have more care for and interest in - in fact, have any more significant cultural investment in protecting and looking after New Zealand's water resources than all other New Zealanders!

It is time this nonsense stopped - all New Zealanders should be treated equally, rather than those with a smidgin even of Maori genetic inheritance be constantly deferred to as if their insights are superior.

How insulting to all others...

As Captain Hobson said: We are one people. Bureaucrats who keep promoting these policies of divisiveness should be sacked.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1484

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Councils need to select the correct staff resources for the tasks required. For example to build and maintain a fit for purpose "sewerage,storm & potable water infrastructure" they should be employing "approriately qualified engineers" and not wasting money on "media/publicity consultants"

Also ratepayers should be selecting their elected council members based on Wisdom & Experience and then we might see the numbers of self-entitled morons reduce dramatically.

#1485

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

basically I agree with everything that Don Brash says

#1492

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   One man one Vote

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

One man one vote

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

One man one vote

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

One man one vote

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

One man one vote

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

One man one vote

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

One man one vote

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

One man one vote

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strike a balance in Management adopting a One man one vote system.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

One man one vote

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

You should consider the option of One man one vote and ignore Tribal advice of a People who number less than 15% of our Population wish to hijack NZ Development.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is an essential and valuable resource. Any introduction of Race Based Governance or Co Governance will do nothing to improve the Quality or Delivery of this resource to the Public. Co Governance or Race Based interference in the delivery, storage, quality or ownership will quite simply hinder and add a further unnecessary and unneeded Delivery and Cost to the Public. Water is provided to us from the Heavens for our use. Ownership of Water is NOT Vested in any One Tribal Group or Entity.

#1499

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The future is important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

equal not biased toward a racist approach

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

lives are important

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is an essential for all life ,By saying Maori have a stronger voice is making two countries out of New Zealand.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

   This is Racism .By priortising one race is putting down others .Putting down another race is "Racism " and the Auckland Council should not be setting such an example.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1501

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I have carefully read section six and have come to the conclusion that I strongly do not support the proposed long term vision. The presumption made that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by myself and the idea that Maori have a "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is simply false. I believe that preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. Hence, I oppose this long-term plan/vision as I believe it would provide different rights for people and/or communities based solely on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I have taken a quick look at section 13 however it seems that the theme is much the same as the previous section. One part that caught my eye was "Māori cultural values – the importance, association and values of the water body to mana whenua ". It is clear to me that 'The Setting Our Direction' document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy, this one included that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I believe that no one should have any special rights or influence regarding freshwater based solely on their ancestry. Unfortunately this is exactly what is being proposed; therefore I am opposed to Auckland Council's proposal.

#1505

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1520

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I support strongly this long-term. However, I can see absolutely no need for the racist dimension. This vision needs to be of a quality that accommodates the concerns of all sectors of the population.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Circumstances change in time and there is the need for flexibility to meet these variations.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Albeit some valuable input may be gleaned from Maori culture, there is utterly unacceptable for there, again, to be this heavy racist slant.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Safety should be paramount and drownings occur in remote areas as well as popular ones. Every attempt to enhance safety and reduce drownings must be implemented

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Copper, in particular, can/will kill off micro organisms vital to the health of wetlands and rivers.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Shading has been shown to reduce water temperature, having trees and other vegetation also enhances the beauty of waterways. However, wetlands need to have natural vegetation, not trees that may interfere with this.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We need to reverse damage previously inflicted and attempt to restore increasing quality.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Proposed plans appear to be adequate to achieve objectives, but I am not an expert in this field so must not exceed this.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

This list covers well what it required and I accept each one.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I have a PhD and a lifetime's experience in this field. Absolute distinction must be made between forests and plantation trees. TREE PLANTATIONS ARE NOT FORESTS!

From all I have observed, very few areas in New Zealand are actually suitable for timber plantations.

1. Soils often have the wrong structure resulting in lateral rooting and barely any strong and deep tap root. Thus they are prone to lead our dire washaways, slips, and wind-throw of whole compartments.

2. Slopes are excessive resulting in the diabolical loads of off-cuts smashing roads, houses, towns, etc. to pieces.

3. Harvesting techniques used in NZ are clearly critically unsuited to the environment and need to be completely reviewed.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

I am too unfamiliar with details here, but support the principles here.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

I accept this with reserve. Having blanket regulations can be destructive. Each situation, category of situations, may require independent assessment.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I am not qualified to respond to this.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I am not qualified to respond to this.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I am not qualified to respond to this.

#1526

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori should not have a say on our water. They definitely should not be paid by tax payers money.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1530

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   we all want good water, but I don't know why mana whenua has to have so much input in these decisions make as a separate entity.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I don't agree that Maori cultural values should come into any decisions made by government policy it seem they are getting special treat ment because of race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I thought it was already law that all stock is kept out of water ways that's a no brainer, the number of cattle needs to be dramatically reduced in NZ other wise we will never get on top of water pollution

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1625

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Preservation of our whenua and ensuring these are continued for generations to come

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

To continue its history

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

To incorporate the input of Maori and its history

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Execute more water awareness

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

More budget to assist in poverty areas

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

find facts if its really actually affecting us

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

If we look after this we can try minimize cost of living

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Looking after our livestock, feed the fish we feed the people

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1752

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1755

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Everyone living in the city must have equal rights to access, use and determination of our fresh water. This cannot be based on some part ethnic heritage

   That is against the principles of Human Rights

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Use the name Auckland - that what it is called. There was no overall settlement of that area that had a specific Maori name and there has been no referendum to consider changing it. English is spoken by 100% of citizens, Maori by less than 5%

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Stop trying to Co Govern - the resource is there for every New Zealander.

#1763

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1766

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of all life and we all have an interest in water quality, whether in streams, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision appears to support the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. That is an unfounded and unreasonable assumption. The premise that a Maori person has a special relationship with water that is not shared by other people, or that as a race they have 'stronger ambitions to improve our waterways' is frankly somewhat ludicrous. I strongly oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places the supposed cultural values of Maori at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. Maori people do not have

special rights over a resource that is shared by, and essential to, all New Zealanders. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. It should be remembered too that cultural values, regardless of the race of the adherent, do not necessarily equate with optimal water management practices.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I currently reside outside Auckland, but have until recently lived there throughout my adult life and therefore consider myself an Aucklander, hence my submission.

It is disappointing to see race-based division raise its head again, especially in the context of resource management. Water is crucial and the Council should not base its management on race. All people rely on water, and no-one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. Any management plan needs to first ensure that every Aucklander is an equal stakeholder.

#1767

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Water New Zealand

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We have no choice. We need to be planning now for how we handle the next extreme weather event, be that flood, wind, wild fires or extreme drought. We need to be thinking ahead and not assuming that yesterday's solutions will get us through. They won't.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Our submission addresses all the above sections, including the specific activities rules first and then provides general

commentary to help guide drafting the amendments needed for the Auckland Unitary Plan

(AUP) Regional Policy Statement

1 December 2023

Auckland Council
By email: freshwaterplanning@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland Consultation

Tēnā koutou katoa

1. Water New Zealand (Water NZ) welcomes the opportunity to provide comment on National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland consultation document.

2. Water NZ is a national not-for-profit organisation which promotes the sustainable management and development of New Zealand's three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater). Water NZ is the country's largest water industry body, providing leadership and support in the water sector through advocacy, collaboration and professional development. Its ~3,100 members are drawn from all areas of the water management industry including regional councils and territorial authorities, consultants, suppliers, government agencies, academia and scientists.

Approach to our submission

3. Water NZ **broadly supports** the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland (NPS FM Auckland) document proposals and the proposals that are designed to manage water-related activities in the region, including how land use and development where it has an impact on freshwater.

4. This submission addresses the specific activities rules first and then provides general commentary to help guide drafting the amendments needed for the Auckland Unitary Plan (AUP) Regional Policy Statement before December 2024.

5. We do not provide commentary on the catchment specific or freshwater unit clauses. However, we do **support** the proposal that all the identified values and environmental outcomes are relevant to all three Auckland freshwater management units (FMU), rather than a subset of outcomes for each FMU. Whilst we support this, we do **suggest** that the Te Mana o te Wai hierarchy of obligations are clearer in the outcome descriptions.

Commitment to prioritising mana whenua in freshwater management and decision making

6. Water NZ **acknowledges** that:
    - Giving effect to Te Tiriti o Waitangi is the starting point of the Auckland Council plan making approach.
    - Consultation has highlighted that mana whenua expect involvement in freshwater management processes, including decision-making and monitoring.
    - Mana whenua have developed the objective for Te Mana o te Wai contained within the NPS FM Auckland.
    - This process has highlighted that "when Te Mauri o te Wai is degraded, there can be no Te Mana o te Wai."
    - Te Mauri o te Wai is central to halting degradation and enhancing freshwater values.

7. We **commend** Auckland Council for an engaging and easy to follow consultation document. The process of getting to the outcomes was logical and the outcomes are clearly reflected in the draft objectives, policy and rules.

8. Similarly, the explanation of catchment dynamics and the declining water and ecological health through catchment helps the reader to see how water quality and its monitoring will inform the grading, banding and rules for managing the waterbodies. Adopting an integrated approach, ki uta ki tai – mountains to the sea and Te Hurihanga Wai (the water cycle) is consistent with a holistic te ao Māori world view.

9. The approach of including quantifiable measures and timeframes against the proposed long-term vision for inclusion in the updated Regional Policy Statement is appropriate. What gets measured, gets managed.

Freshwater Values

10. In addition to the 13 values described in the NPS-FM Auckland we **support** the addition of resilience and amenity values.

11. We **support** the resilience definition including making space for water, and the section 18.1 considerations regarding avoiding the loss of river extent and values and provisions for riparian margins. Aotearoa's waterbodies have enormous flood capacity, but piping of streams and encroachment of flood plains and riparian margins reduces that capacity. Making room for water allows land to flood safely, while providing a range of benefits such as aquatic and riparian habitat, wetland restoration, carbon sequestration and increased groundwater recharge. It also offers to restore mana whenua connections with their local water. Where streams, wetland and floodplain remain in natural state, they should be prioritised for protection and providing natural hazard mitigation.

12. The inclusion of amenity is also **supported**. This is one of the main ways communities develop relationships, appreciate and connect to local water bodies.

Objectives, values, and policies with implications for water are generally supported.

Contact recreation provisions

13. We **support** the inclusion of the Auckland Council's Safeswim programme to identify primary contact sites for contact recreational activities, such as swimming, and expanding the programme to include more freshwater sites. We consider it prudent and logical to use an established system, with good community take up and understanding. Policy and rules to improve water quality at primary contact sites will require the management of sources of E. coli in waterbodies and within catchments.

14. Not considering some sites as contact recreation due to the risks to cultural values not being maintained is noted.

Water quantity provisions

15. The summary of approach and progress in implementing requirements to manage water quality and water quantity (Table 8) signals that setting water quantity flow levels and take limits will be part of the proposals to be included in the AUP change.

16. There is a strong need for this information. Whilst we fully support maximising the efficient allocation and use of freshwater, without knowing the flow levels and take limits rules it is unclear whether this significant matter will be appropriately addressed.

17. Any directions for freshwater allocation need to be aligned with the Te Mana o Te Wai hierarchy of obligations.

18. As part of the AUP plan change process, when setting flows and levels, we suggest a systems approach that maximises and incentivises efficient water use within a catchment. Water leaks and unaccounted for water can increase the water take, which will affect the health and wellbeing of a river or aquifer and the first obligation of Te Mana o te Wai.

19. Policy and rules requiring a targeted water loss strategy to support a water take application is no different to water permit applications for waterbodies where no specific AUP limit is set, having to demonstrate that the proposed take will be sustainable.

20. Where there is over-allocation, we **support** work to reduce water use, including allocations that prioritise the health needs of people, such as domestic needs and municipal water supply.

21. We **support** work to develop an approach for phasing out over-allocation.

22. We **acknowledge and support** that in different FMU, the plan could prioritise water allocation and use for agriculture or horticulture over other users, where these are the predominant users in the FMU.

Copper and zinc (urban rivers)

23. We **commend** Auckland Council for the protractive approach on managing zinc and copper (in urban streams) [and temperature (in all streams)] by including these as additional attributes for ecological health for the region.

24. Zinc and copper have adverse effects on aquatic receiving environments. They are transported into waterways by stormwater from roads (zinc from tyre wear, copper from brake pad wear), and roofs (zinc from galvanised roofing), and other impervious surfaces including paved areas around industrial sites. Piped stormwater networks convey runoff and efficiently move contaminants generated by human activities to the nearest water body. The 'first flush' of stormwater during a rain event can include high levels of contaminants.

25. Multiple district plans across New Zealand now require buildings avoid the use of 'inert materials' specifically unpainted roofing or spouting materials containing zinc or copper, to minimise containment runoff.

26. Water NZ have **recommended** to MBIE that the building consent system should put in place methods to manage water quality (in doing so, giving effect to Te Mana o te Wai[1]), including controls on cladding and/or roofing materials (including guttering and spouting). Such conditions could include;
    - Building materials are sealed or otherwise finished to prevent water runoff which contains copper or zinc.
    - Buildings shall avoid the use of unpainted roofing or spouting materials containing zinc or copper to minimise contaminant runoff.
    - Any development will need to treat these surfaces or the stormwater from these surfaces to avoid copper or zinc from entering stormwater.
    - Stormwater from copper or zinc surfaces is to be collected and treated.

27. We **recommend** Auckland Council include similar provisions for zinc and copper in the changes to the AUP.

1 Te Mana o te Wai—means the first priority must be to ensure the life-supporting capacity of water in all its physical forms whether flowing or not and whether over or under the ground; and fresh water, coastal water, and geothermal water. All parties with powers, functions and duties under the Water Services Act 2021 are required to give effect to Te Mana o te Wai, this includes clauses of the Building Act (2004).

Wastewater and stormwater management provisions

28. We **suggest** the recognition of drinking water supply zones in the wastewater and stormwater discharges policy and rules, and the rules for management of different discharges to land and/or water.

Provisions for onsite wastewater systems.

29. Water NZ are pleased to see consideration given to the provision of maintenance records for on-site wastewater systems. However we **consider** there is a need for policy and rules for onsite wastewater systems to address all stages of a systems design life - design, construction, inspection, maintenance, and compliance inspections.

30. This might include;
    - Setting minimum design, performance standards and maintenance standards. Such conditions or verification methods could be similar to Verification Method G13/VM4 Foul Water: On-Site Disposal which requires on-site systems to be designed and installed to AS/NZS 1547:2012 On-site Domestic-Wastewater Management.
    - Establishing GIS based recording portal of all systems, including those currently considered to be permitted activities. ECAN in collaboration ESR undertook GIS mapping and assessment of risks posed by systems. Employing consistent approaches for GIS mapping amongst regional councils will help us develop nationally consistent approaches for managing risks over time.

31. When considering the relevance of the National Objective Framework, and identifying baseline state and set target attribute states, it would be appropriate for Auckland Council to consider onsite wastewater systems and their potential risk to drinking water supplies, waterbody health and the wider environment.

32. We **suggest** Te Ura Kahika, with the Ministry for Building, Innovation and Employment, and the water quality regulator, Taumata Arowai, draft standard consent conditions or verification methods for ongoing maintenance, performance, and compliance of on-site wastewater systems.

What follows from here is more general commentary to help guide the development of changes to the Regional Policy Statement and AUP.

Swimming and spa pool water should discharge to the wastewater system.

33. Wherever possible, a swimming or spa pool, should drain to the public wastewater system, controlled by building consent conditions. The sewer conveys wastewater to a treatment plant which is designed to remove many pollutants from water. Whilst we support controlled discharges to land, swimming and spa pool water can contain chemicals such as chlorine and copper to kill bacteria and/or algae water. If discharged into stormwater systems or streams, this treated water has the potential to harm, even kill, fish and other aquatic life.

Rules and policy provisions must be aligned with national direction and standards.

34. Water NZ acknowledge the work to align Tāmaki Makaurau's freshwater management plan change and action plans to implement the Auckland Water Strategy 2022 (Te Rautaki Wai a Tāmaki Makaurau) and Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland's Climate Plan.

35. We **recommend** that a more holistic approach is taken, across reforms and other programmes, infrastructure planning and regulatory frameworks to ensure consistency, efficiency and ultimately good environmental outcomes while ensuring communities have safe delivery of essential services (including but not limited to the Climate Adaptation Bill, Te Waihanga Infrastructure Strategy, Water Services Entities Act 2022, infrastructure strategies and asset management planning).

36. The Water Services Act 2021 introduces new mandatory requirements to monitor and report on the environmental performance of drinking water, wastewater and stormwater networks and their operators.

37. Environmental limits and targets that affect three waters infrastructure need to align with the environmental performance measures, targets and standards set by Taumata Arowai in accordance with the Water Services Act 2021, specifically the Network Environmental Performance Measures[2].

38. Taumata Arowai are currently drafting standards and consent conditions for wastewater networks, overflows and treatment plants and intend to introduce wastewater and stormwater measures at a future date. Auckland Council should consult with them on any proposed measures, to ensure consistency.

[2] https://www.taumataarowai.govt.nz/for-water-suppliers/network-environmental-performance-measures/

39. Any policy, rules and consents must reflect the (future) economic regulator's information disclosure and price-quality standards monitoring of water services provision. They will review and approve activity plans based on consumer protection, and improvements in the quality of service provided to consumers to reflect consumer demands, as well as to work with community in a catchment and will require providers to 'meaningfully engage'.

40. We **submit** that the Regional Policy statement and AUP must be consistent with the DIA's National Transition Unit's National Engineering Design Standard[3].

Application of Biosolids to Land Guide is being revised.

41. Water New Zealand have been working in partnership with WasteMINZ, the Centre for Integrated Biowaste Research (CIBR) and the New Zealand Land Treatment Collective (NZLTC) and with the Environment (MfE), Health (MoH) and Primary Industries (MPI) ministries to update the Safe Application of Biosolids to Land in New Zealand, 2003. A draft revision was published in 2017, the Guidelines for Beneficial Use of Organic Materials on Productive Land and we are aiming to have the finalised version published in early 2024.

42. We **recommend** the changes to the Regional Policy Statement reference and make use of the forthcoming Guidelines for Beneficial Use of Organic Materials on Productive Land, 2024.

The new regulation and policy landscape must address non-compliance and lack of enforcement.

43. Water NZ considers that compliance monitoring and enforcement under the RMA is piecemeal and largely ineffective. The decline in freshwater quality over the last 30 years is illustrative of the problem.

44. Water NZ considers the new economic and quality water regulators, will bring strong regulatory tools and national oversight of compliance, monitoring, and enforcement across all the matters covered in the RMA –and ensure that poor performance is addressed.

45. Regional councils will remain responsible for regulation, compliance, and enforcement of fresh, waste and storm waters quality and natural hazards policy and planning.

46. Regional Councils must enforce rules and plans in place and proposed – this includes, but not limited to, wastewater treatment plant consenting, sediment and erosion control, and land-use planning restrictions on high-risk susceptible land.

[3] https://www.waterservicesreform.govt.nz/the-case-for-change/national-engineering-design-standards/

47. Recent flooding and storm events have illustrated an unambiguous need for land use planning decisions and choices to consider climate risk.

48. In many places, existing planning rules aimed at avoiding building on flood plains, protecting overland flow paths, requiring future-proofed stormwater management or including water-sensitive design are extremely weak or frequently overruled.

Engagement with end users is important

49. We **recommend** Auckland Council engage further in the future operation of policy, plan, and clauses to ensure what is proposed is workable.

50. This is important for all stages of the water sector- from Te Mana o Te Wai practitioners, to treatment plant designers and operators, to on-site contractors managing sediment and erosion control conditions.

Conclusion

51. Water NZ thanks Auckland Council for the opportunity to provide comments on the freshwater consultation.

52. Ultimately the Freshwater Management changes and the Water New Zealand purpose statement are aligned;

"Ka ora te wai, ka ora te whenua, ka ora ngā tāngata.
"If the water is healthy, the land is healthy, the people are healthy".

53. The role of both is to promote and enable the sustainable management and development of the water environment to the benefit the environment and society.

54. If you have any queries in relation to this submission please contact Nicci.Wood@waternz.org.nz

Ngā mihi nui



Gillian Blythe
Chief Executive

#1785

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I HAVE NO TOLERANCE FOR AUCKLAND REGIONAL COUNCILS RACIALLY DIVISIVE AGENDAS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH AUCKLAND REGIONAL COUNCILS RACIALLY BIASED PROPOSALS. THE PRESUMPTION THAT MAORI HAVE A GREATER SPIRITUAL AND CULTURAL AFFINITY TO OUR WATERS IS BOGUS.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

HOW IS IT THAT CONSULTATION WITH MAORI IS WELL ADVANCED. ONCE AGAIN,RACIALLY SKEWED TO ACHIEVE THE OUTCOME THAT AUCKLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL DESIRES. I FIND THESE TACTICS INSULTING AND DISTASTEFUL IN THE EXTREME

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    WHEN AUCKLAND REGIONAL COUNCILS CONSULTATION PROCESS IS RUN ON A LEVEL PLAYING FIELD, ALL RESPONDENTS,REGARDLESS OF ETHNICITY, WILL FEEL THAT THEY HAVE PARTICIPATED IN A DEMOCRATIC ,TRANSPARENT AND FAIR PROCESS.

#1796

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The water is important to all nz'ers, no race more than another. The government bodies need to stop being so racist!! If you look at the historical community found in the Waipoua forest, maori's may well have not been the first people of nz. That part of history is being denied to all.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1805

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   In the far-reaching consultation document, Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater. There is a bias that is destroying New Zealand that Maori are more important then other New Zealanders. This needs to stop NOW and ALL peoples are recognised as ONE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why? Because there is potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community. Maori. We are supposed to be living in a democratic society so there should be equal rights and voting capabilities for ALL New Zealanders.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All text needs to be in English so everyone can understand what is being proposed. What does wake ama mean? Why aren't NZs other languages included as well?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Too racial

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Too racial

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    It should be run by people who have the correct degrees

#1816

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   we should acknowledge that views on water use & management are universal and not the preserve of a few highly organized part Maori radicals.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   What the hell is going on at Lake Waikaremoana????!!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1817

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We all have a common interest and ownership of water. The management must not be assigned to one portion of society.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   We are one country one people.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Auckland Councils vision is that water has more importance to one ethnicity than to others. The presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water and that they have stronger ambitions to improve the waterway is wrong! I oppose any long- term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race! NO preference NOR racial discrimination should be involved in the decision making, monitoring, management, or allocation of the regions freshwater.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture over all other races and cultures.

The new Governments expectations are that public services should be prioritised on the basis of need, NOT race!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth (Genesis 1:1). God is the Creator and owner of the whole world. It is His.

    Then the LORD God took the MAN and put him in the garden of Eden to TEND it and KEEP it. (Genesis 2:15) .

    Therefore, Māori and non-Māori have a responsibility to be good stewards of NZ.

For there is NO partiality with God (Romans 2:11) so DON’T have any partiality!

#1827

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Plan must be on basis of all people equal under the law and the plan.

    I reject any race/ancestor based privileges to any group to the exclusion of others.

#1829

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the substance which sustains all life on earth. As such, it must be safeguarded, monitored, and preserved in the most sustainable way to ensure that all the inhabitants of New Zealand, and in this case, the Auckland area, continue to benefit from its use.

   It is not necessary, to define the parameters of the care-taking of our water resources, within the concept of "Te Ao Maori". It is wrong to suggest, as has been done in "Te Mana o Te Wai", that one ethnicity has a priority interest in the preservation of water, and therefore has a superior right to the governance and ownership of water, over and above the interests of all other ethnicities of New Zealand.

   Rangatiratanga, mana whakahaere, matauranga, kaitiakitanga and tikanga, are relevant concepts to Maori only and these social constructs and sophistries must NOT be applied to such an important resource as water, which belongs freely to every inhabitant of New Zealand.

   I support a vision for the future of water management which is NOT BASED ON RACIAL DISCRIMINATION. I support a future where every Aucklander has equal rights and say in the management of water in the Auckland region.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document refers to "Te Ao Maori". This emphasis on Te Ao Maori does a disservice to all inhabitants of New Zealand, in its blatant racial bias.

It is an established fact, that many of our waterways are currently polluted and degraded, BUT the responsibility for upgrading and sustaining our waterways into the future rests with all of the many ethnicities in our multicultural family, and their elected representatives.

I do not agree that Treat of Waitangi principles require partnership between two races only regarding decision-making when it comes to our water resources. Yes, water is a taonga, BUT it is a most important asset to every person living in the Auckland area, and the wider area of New Zealand, as well. Therefore, EVERY NEW ZEALANDER has an equal right to provide input and insight into the management of our waterways.

It is not necessary, to define the parameters of the care-taking of our water resources, within the concept of "Te Ao Maori". It is wrong to suggest, as has been done in "Te Mana o Te Wai", that one ethnicity has a priority interest in the preservation of water, and therefore has a superior right to the governance and ownership of water, over and above the interests of all other ethnicities of New Zealand. Rangatiratanga, mana whakahaere, matauranga, kaitiakitanga and tikanga, are relevant concepts to Maori only and these social constructs and sophistries must NOT be applied to such an important resource as water, which belongs freely to every inhabitant of New Zealand.

I support a vision for the future of water management which is NOT BASED ON RACIAL DISCRIMINATION. A future where every Aucklander has equal rights and say in the management of water in the Auckland region.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1831

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   First of all, I'm not a Maori speaker and you use a lot of Maori words which you do not translate into English, so without taking my valuable time to do look up each of the Maori words I have a l9mited understanding of the "Setting Our Direction Document." Since only a small percentage of voters will know the meaning of these words, I can only conclude that you are being deliberately obtuse, that you are virtue signalling at the expense of clarity, and pandering to Maori interests.

   ALL of New Zealand's Citizens are dependent on water and ALL of us have an interest in water quality. ALL New Zealand Citizens are equal before the LAW, and ALL have a right to participate equally in areas of governance that directly affects them.

   To single out a particular group of citizens, based on RACIAL criteria only (part-Maori since full blood Maori do not exist) and give them more say and more rights than the rest of the citizens is RACIST, and contrary to the principals of liberal Democracy which (not the Treaty of Waitangi) underpin our form of government here in New Zealand.

   Your document implies that part-Maori have some sort of special "spiritual" right and knowledge that is unique to them with regard to water, to water quality, and to looking after

various aspects of water use. This is patently false. The traditional knowledge about water, its uses, and conservation that Maori had pre European settlement in New Zealand certainly had applicability to the very simple situation at that time: very small population in relation to amount of land and water, no industrial or commercial uses of water, no complex infrastructure, no recreational use of water, no large scale pollution, but the water situation has radically changed and is infinitely more complex now. Present day part-Maori have no more water expertise or rights to use water, by virtue of their racial identity only, than any other group of New Zealand citizens, so I am opposed to giving them special rights of governance or of special access to water resources which BELONG TO ALL NEW ZEALAND CITIZENS irrespective of their racial identity.

I strongly support the goals of clean water, of water conservation, of providing universal access to water so long as water quality is not degraded, but I will not support one racial group having more rights than others.

Maori are NOT indigenous and they don't have any special "indigenous" rights . They came here in canoes about 1,400 years ago and still speak of their "homeland" as being elsewhere. By comparison, Australian Aborigines have been in Australia for 50,000 years and NEVER speak of anywhere else as their homeland. They are truly indigenous.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

As in my comments above, I do not support special rights for part-Maori based on racial criteria.

ALL New Zealanders have various "cultural values" based on their family histories and the way they were raised. For example, New Zealand citizens who grew up in Samoan families generally have some different cultural values compared to that of part-Maori or Indians or Europeans. Why shouldn't their cultural values be of equal value to that of part-Maori? In a liberal Democracy where are ALL citizens are equal before the Law, to put one group's cultural values above all others in Law is racist and pandering to part-Maori tribal elites.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1854

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race based decision making is NOT on!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race based decision making is NOT on! NZ belongs to every and ALL New Zealanders. Maori has NO more rights to any part of it than anyone else that was born in NZ or that is New Zealand citizen or resident!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Maintain and care for our current population, but also work on sustainability of these resources for ALL future generations.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    First and foremost: This should be something where all New Zealanders are consulted. It should never happen that any work OR decisions are made or feedback seeked from a certain race of people in NZ. This is racist on so many levels! Is disgusting to think one group (race - Maori) should be considered to have more say over all New Zealanders resources. Water, air, oceans, seabed & foreshore should ALWAYS belong to all New Zealanders!

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   There should be no race based decisions made about water. Water is the life blood of all living creatures. It is not particular to one race of people, or Owned by any.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Why not create more water collection places, all this rain water running out to the sea. Encourage

    home owners to install water collection tanks.

#1857

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The intrusion of a specific ethnic group without reference to any other and the use of an obsolescent language. Such is a waste of time and resources given the direction of the Coalition government.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The lack of resilience would rather defeat the whole purpose of the exercise. BTW: Why include obscure terms (Mahinga kai, wai tapu) that the vast majority of readers do not understand and there is, no doubt, perfectly adequate English words of the same/similar meaning. English is understood by almost all New Zealanders.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

"Tāmaki Makaurau" O.K. I get the virtue signaling...!!!

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

"Tāmaki Makaurau" O.K. I get the virtue signaling...!!!

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

"waka ama" = what..???

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    "Tāmaki Makaurau" O.K. I get the virtue signaling...!!! (This is becoming boring).

#1868

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder

#1869

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race based!!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race based.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Keep decisions well away from race. Maori have "equal" say along with the 159 other ethnicities

#1878

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   If you are supporting racial divide as per the previous government where water will be based on your ancestral blood - they you are part of the problem in New Zealand. As the treaty apparently has different interpretations, I don't trust the interpretation given in your vision statement.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Racial divide yet again. What about the cultural effects of those here prior to Māori - or even the Moriori. The ppl of New Zealand democratically voted at the election to end this division. Why would you continue on with it...

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

If this is a narrow vision at farmers and not urban centres then again I will disagree strongly. When there is open dialogue and open information, not where every survey is geared to get the result you set out to achieve, then we may have a democratic voice. Until then it is race and agenda driven.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Whomever ‘controls’ the water, they must be democratically elected, not on any board based on ethnicity. Water is the life source for all, we ALL want it safe for ALL. Let’s be inclusive about this process and for divisive for the well being of New Zealand’s future

#1884

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Racism has no place anywhere! No one has "more need" for water based on their skin colour! EVERYBODY needs water and are equal in this quest!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Racism has no place here! EVERYBODY has a vested interest in water, it's not needed more by one race, it's not more important to one race! Stop with the racism!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1885

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We live in a multicultural country wheere Water belongs to every citizen and should not be governed based on racial backgrounds. Or who arrived in new Zealand first. Remove all racist content from this policy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We live in a multicultural country wheere Water belongs to every citizen and should not be governed based on racial backgrounds. Or who arrived in new Zealand first. Remove all racist content from this policy.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1886

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   This is a race based policy and is undemocratic No special treatment base on race especially in the matter of a natural resource.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   If we do not support water quality for the long term we are doing harm to all future New Zealanders.

   BTW 3/5/10/All Waters was the wrong way to go about it hence my qualified support.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I am opposed to the qualified useage you are allowing based on race.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am opposed to the qualified useage you are allowing based on race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am opposed to the qualified useage you are allowing based on race.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    You cannot favour one race which makes up about 17% of New Zealands population ahead of all other races that make up New Zealands population.

#1892

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to no one it is a resource essential to all creatures. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

My culture places an extremely high respect for this resource as do many others. The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for

managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. We are all New Zealanders with equal requirements.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1895

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The water is for ALL New Zealanders and no racial group needs to be treated differently than others. There is no need to even mention a separate racial group in regards to water supply and management. Everyone is an equal consumer and user of water. Don't make it complicated.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Do not over complicate it. Do the basics.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It un-necessary. Every person not just a particular race value these assets.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

It is impractical.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Leave it to the professionals.

You are only going to make the price of food go up un-necessarily.

Council and government will muck it up.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Auckland is a city not a nature farm. It is impossible to have both.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1902

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Horticulture New Zealand

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Please read attached submission.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   The vision would be improved through the addition of the follows:

   5. Innovative and sustainable land and water management practices support food production in the area and improve resilience to the effects of climate change

   Please see our submission for more information.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

The vision would be improved through the addition of the following:

4. Innovative and sustainable land and water management practices support food production in the area and improve resilience to the effects of climate change

Please see our submission for further information

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

While supportive of a particular vision statement for the SVGA this could be improved by removing reference to Pukekohe (noting the broader spatial arrangement of the SVGA as defined in the NPSFM and linking to the maintenance of food security).

6. The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area has a healthy freshwater environment where its wellbeing is protected and enhanced while supplying fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for the health and wellbeing of the peoples of Aotearoa New Zealand.

Please see our submission for further information

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We consider the additional freshwater value of resilience to be a worthy value. Resilience speaks to a number of issues including land use change, transition to lower emission production systems, reliability of water supply and maintaining food security.

Please see our submission for further information

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

An area-specific objective, for the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area has been included (linked only to the Manukau FMU) on the basis that this is because the freshwater management needs in these areas are different to the rest of the region. The reason for the limitation to the Manukau FMU is not explained, noting above that the statutory area as described in the NPS-FM extends into the Hauraki FMU.

While stated as an objective, Table 3 then lists the SVGA as a Value with a Proposed outcome/ Auckland Unitary Plan objective. This creates confusion as to the distinction between the value and objective and inconsistency with the NPS-FM.

We propose that this is resolved through identifying the regional value of domestic food supply and maintaining food security and that the environmental outcomes are expressed as an objective with Table 3 to be amended

Please see our submission for further information

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

In response to clause 3.33 Specified Vegetable Growing Areas, the document states as follows:

The NPS-FM sets out some areas where a more specific approach is required to manage special sites and features. We are proposing to introduce additional management measures for these areas and develop action plans to support the protection of their special qualities. We already apply a similar approach in the Auckland Unitary Plan, using overlay maps to identify places that require special consideration.

In future, we may identify other areas where we need to manage activities differently. The NPS-FM provides for identification of smaller ‘part-FMUs’ for these situations.

We support the statement and approach that will see an action plan for the SVGA and the different management of activities. As above we have set out that the future planning arrangement will need to be more nuanced, spatially determined and activity specific to ensure the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is not compromised.

It is worth noting that the Deloitte study specifies that in 2018 Pukekohe vegetable growing hub produced 26% of the value of New Zealand total domestic vegetable production . Much has changed in the vegetable production landscape and arguably Pukekohe holds a more significant position. FreshFacts indicate the above-mentioned study is over 5 years old, and out of date, this figure is likely higher .

HortNZ believes there needs to be greater understanding about the nitrate situation, the relationship between groundwater and instream nitrates, the impacts of the lag on what we will likely see in terms of nitrate levels over the next 5, 10 and 20 years.

Please see our submission for further information

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Please see our submission - We are interested to understand the management and interrelationship between the SVGA and these sites.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

The document notes that specific targets for each attribute will be set after Auckland Council's baseline assessment is further refined, in time for the 2024 plan change.

These targets must be developed with Tangata Whenua and the community and HortNZ would like to be part of the discussion.

The document makes the following statement:

Targets in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area. The SVGA that is in place for Pukekohe provides an exemption, allowing us to set targets below the national bottom line for nitrogen and other attributes impacted by nitrogen. We expect that the targets for this area will be set to stop further degradation and progressively improve in the long term. Interim targets, for example every ten years, will ensure actions are in place to achieve the long-term management outcomes.

HortNZ has concerns with the language used here and the misinterpretation that might occur and influence limit setting and targets. The SVGA does not provide an exemption, but an extended time frame.

The importance of the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is specifically recognised in the provisions of Cl 3.33 of the NPS-FM 2020: Specified Vegetable Growing Areas of Pukekohe and Horowhenua. The provisions provide a pathway through the NPS-FM 2020 for vegetable growing in these areas (as opposed to an exemption). In short, the NPS-FM 2020 provides the ability for a Regional Council to set a target attribute state below the national bottom line in Pukekohe or Horowhenua but an improved attribute state is still required to be achieved and vegetable growers are not 'exempt' from any requirements (such as limits, action plans and resource consent conditions) aimed at achieving attribute states.

These provisions expire in 10 years or earlier if a tailored set of National Environmental Standards for commercial vegetable production come into force. The Government has stated that it will be working with councils and relevant iwi and hapū to achieve this and reduce contaminant loads and meet bottom lines. The ICMP project is a collaborative approach to recognising vegetable production needs to occur, and environmental outcomes also need to be improved and identifying ways these can happen.

The document expressed that for limit-setting attributes where Auckland Council sets targets to improve, it is planning to use a load reduction approach. This means reducing the amount of a contaminant that is released into waterways over time. Auckland Council are considering the use of proportional load reductions (as opposed to absolute loads) reflecting the nature of the tools currently available to Auckland Council as the resource manager. Auckland Council expect these tools to improve over time. Furthermore, it is noted that Auckland Council will also need to adapt the management approach over time to have regard to the foreseeable impacts of climate change.

HortNZ is unsure what the meaning and impact of this approach is and would like to have further discussion with Auckland Council to understand the approach, impacts and intended outcomes.

While we agree that the management approach will need to adapt over time to have regard to the foreseeable impacts of climate change, there are bold decisions on land use for the future and allocation of water and nutrients that should be made now.

Please see our submission for further information

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Horticulture NZ sees there is a balance in the relationship between ensuring the health of the waterway is looked after, so in turn, the waterway can support our communities. HortNZ is keen to work closer with Auckland Council, growers and our community to find ways to ensure domestic food production is maintained.

Please see our submission for further information.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

The preferred direction identifies that in some urban streams across the region we need to better manage our activities on land to prevent copper and zinc entering our streams. These metals can also get transported with sediment out into our nearshore coastal environments.

Highlighted here is the fact that the rural environment is often the receiving environment for urban discharges and contaminants. The fix cannot be loaded onto rural landusers just because they sit lower in the catchment. The SVGA catchment is heavily influenced by the existing and rapidly expanding urban centre of Pukekohe as well as other settlements. Urbanising rural land leads to a degradation of water quality.

Please see our submission for further information

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

The document states that there is thermal stress to aquatic life in both urban and rural streams with many streams failing the regional bottom line and that council is working to understand the extent of this issue along with long term trends.

Again, there needs to be clarity on the urban/rural contribution. Furthermore, any methods to respond to the issue must be efficient and effective. The significant progress in riparian management that has occurred in recent times has been led by the primary sector. Methods can link to other outcomes like climate change objectives or biodiversity and be incentivised by financial assistance or transferable rural subdivision rights.

Please see our submission for further information.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

The document notes that specific targets for each attribute will be set after Auckland Council's baseline assessment is further refined, in time for the 2024 plan change.

These targets must be developed with Tangata Whenua and the community and HortNZ would like to be part of the discussion.

The document makes the following statement:

Targets in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area. The SVGA that is in place for Pukekohe provides an exemption, allowing us to set targets below the national bottom line for nitrogen and other attributes impacted by nitrogen. We expect that the targets for this area will be set to stop further degradation and progressively improve in the long term. Interim targets, for example every ten years, will ensure actions are in place to achieve the long-term management outcomes.

HortNZ has concerns with the language used here and the misinterpretation that might occur and influence limit setting and targets. The SVGA does not provide an exemption, but an extended time frame.

The importance of the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is specifically recognised in the provisions of Cl 3.33 of the NPS-FM 2020: Specified Vegetable Growing Areas of Pukekohe and Horowhenua. The provisions provide a pathway through the NPS-FM 2020 for vegetable growing in these areas (as opposed to an exemption). In short, the NPS-FM 2020 provides the ability for a Regional Council to set a target attribute state below the national bottom line in Pukekohe or Horowhenua but an improved attribute state is still required to be achieved and vegetable growers are not 'exempt' from any requirements (such as limits, action plans and resource consent conditions) aimed at achieving attribute states.

These provisions expire in 10 years or earlier if a tailored set of National Environmental Standards for commercial vegetable production come into force. The Government has stated that it will be working with councils and relevant iwi and hapū to achieve this and reduce contaminant loads and meet bottom lines. The ICMP project is a collaborative approach to recognising vegetable production needs to occur, and environmental outcomes also need to be improved and identifying ways these can happen.

The document expressed that for limit-setting attributes where Auckland Council sets targets to improve, it is planning to use a load reduction approach. This means reducing the amount of a contaminant that is released into waterways over time. Auckland Council are considering the use of proportional load reductions (as opposed to absolute loads) reflecting the nature of the tools currently available to Auckland Council as the resource manager. Auckland Council expect these tools to improve over time. Furthermore, it is noted that Auckland Council will also need to adapt the management approach over time to have regard to the foreseeable impacts of climate change.

HortNZ is unsure what the meaning and impact of this approach is and would like to have further discussion with Auckland Council to understand the approach, impacts and intended outcomes.

While we agree that the management approach will need to adapt over time to have regard to the foreseeable impacts of climate change, there are bold decisions on land use for the future and allocation of water and nutrients that should be made now.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

In response to clause 3.33 Specified Vegetable Growing Areas, the document states as follows:

The NPS-FM sets out some areas where a more specific approach is required to manage special sites and features. We are proposing to introduce additional management measures for these areas and develop action plans to support the protection of their special qualities. We already apply a similar approach in the Auckland Unitary Plan, using overlay maps to identify places that require special consideration.

In future, we may identify other areas where we need to manage activities differently. The NPS-FM provides for identification of smaller 'part-FMUs' for these situations.

We support the statement and approach that will see an action plan for the SVGA and the different management of activities. As above we have set out that the future planning arrangement will need to be more nuanced, spatially determined and activity specific to ensure the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is not compromised.

It is worth noting that the Deloitte study specifies that in 2018 Pukekohe vegetable growing hub produced 26% of the value of New Zealand total domestic vegetable production . Much has changed in the vegetable production landscape and arguably Pukekohe holds a more significant position. FreshFacts indicate the above-mentioned study is over 5 years old, and out of date, this figure is likely higher .

HortNZ believes there needs to be greater understanding about the nitrate situation, the relationship between groundwater and instream nitrates, the impacts of the lag on what we will likely see in terms of nitrate levels over the next 5, 10 and 20 years.

The document introduces the SVGA as follows (including map):

13.6. The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area

The Pukekohe area is identified as a Specified Vegetable Growing Area in the NPS-FM because of its significance for national food security. It produces 26 per cent of Aotearoa's vegetables. The SVGA status means that special provisions apply, essentially allowing for a slower process for freshwater improvements. There are major issues with instream nitrate in several streams in the Pukekohe area. The boundaries of the SVGA are set within the NPSFM but the

council can determine how different management approaches should be applied throughout the area.

The management of nitrogen, principally from intensive horticultural activities, is addressed in section 18.

The SVGA is spatially defined in Part 1 of Appendix 5 of the NPSFM.

Pukekohe specified vegetable growing area:

Western boundary

From the point that the Waiuku River meets the Waiuku Stream at NZTM2000 1753472 5876259, up the Waiuku Stream to Waiuku Road to the boundary at NZTM2000 1755854 5875779.

Southern boundary

The north bank of the Waikato River, from the end of Crouch Road at NZTM2000 1756420 5868522 to the end of Bluff Road at NZTM2000 1778986 5871955.

Eastern boundary

From the arm of the Pahurehure inlet at NZTM2000 1771949 5896064, eastwards along Elliot Street until it becomes Broadway, along Clevedon Road which becomes Papakura-Clevedon Road until the point at which the national grid transmission lines cross the road at NZTM2000 1778853, 5900012. Following in a southward direction the transmission line to the Auckland Council and Waikato Regional Council regional boundary at NZTM2000 1788858, 5882363.

Northern boundary

From the mouth of the Waiuku river NZTM2000 1753472 5876259 to the north following the coastline of the Manukau Harbour to the eastern most arm of Pahurehure Inlet at NZTM2000 1771949 5896064.

Extending into the Hauraki FMU we remain unsure why the statutory obligation has been ignored in this part of the region.

It is unclear why the term intensive horticultural activities have been used. This is not a defined term in the AUP or other regional or nationally planning documents. The horticultural activities within the SVGA nationally significant and need to be considered as such.

Please see our submission for further information

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

A range of possible regulatory and non-regulatory approaches are described as being under consideration for achieving water quality outcomes. HortNZ advocates a toolkit approach which means growers are able to incorporate a variety of methods that are appropriate for their properties to best meet the issues rather than singling out specific mitigations. We comment on these as follows:

Use of riparian margins (urban and rural)

As previously mentioned, the significant progress in riparian management that has occurred in recent times led by the primary sector. Methods can link to other outcomes like climate change objectives or biodiversity and be incentivised.

Rural activities (e.g. farming, horticulture and forestry)

- Amend existing AUP provisions for rural production activities, such as setting limits to restrict the expansion or intensification of rural land uses and introduce more restrictive permitted activity standards for ancillary farm earthworks.

Rather than limit setting, the direction should be one of land use change to achieve multiple outcomes. This should be an integrated planning response.

HortNZ wishes to view the evidence (and s32) upon which Auckland Council might make this change. The ancillary farm earthworks provisions were included in AUP with performance standards that manage associated effects (including adherence to the Horticulture New Zealand publication 'Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for Vegetable Production' (June 2014) for cultivation.

- Consider whether to introduce limits on nutrient discharge volume, on catchment nutrient loads, or on fertiliser application for horticulture.

If this is the direction, there must be consultation with the horticultural sector, and this cannot conflict with existing AUP such as those for greenhouse nutrient solution discharge nor 3.33 of the NPS-FM for the SVGA.

NES limits the amount of synthetic N-Fertiliser applied to pastoral farms, along with reporting requirements for dairy farms. Horticulture has been specifically excluded to ensure domestic food supply is not compromised. Also to reflect inaccuracy of current models and in recognition of the other management methods horticultural growers use to manage nitrogen.

HortNZ believes this a matter best managed through Freshwater Farm Plans.

- Identify alternatives to current nutrient practices such as high fertiliser application rates.

This is unlikely in current practice and a matter managed through Freshwater Farm Plans.

- Promote good farm management practices through Freshwater Farm Plans to address dissolved oxygen, dissolved reactive phosphorus, E. coli, sediment and to reduce faecal contamination in rural streams and supporting non-regulatory incentive schemes. Existing schemes include the Waterways Protection Fund, the Kaipara Moana Remediation, and industry group initiatives such as the Sustainable Dairying – Water Accord.

Support the use of Freshwater Farm Plans and non-regulatory incentive schemes. There are other incentives that could be available including afforestation / biodiversity credits, rates relief, transferable rural subdivision.

- In the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area: - Set minimum riparian buffers between vegetable growing paddocks and waterways, nitrogen application limits, and a consenting requirement for changes from other land uses to vegetable production. Use non-regulatory approaches to improve nutrient management, such as voluntary reporting of synthetic fertiliser use, and reporting and mapping sub-drainage systems in vegetable paddocks.

The appropriate on farm response to riparian buffers between vegetable growing paddocks and waterways is already established in the AUP and a matter to be managed through Freshwater Farm Plans. Prescribed minimum riparian buffers are not best planning nor horticultural practice. As discussed in Andrew Barbers evidence to PC2, a toolkit of mitigations is a better approach, where growers can use a combination of different mitigations to address sediment loss. Vegetated buffer strips efficacy can be overstated and in practice, channelising of water can be an impediment to their efficacy . It is important that buffer strips are one of many options available to use, and implemented on properties where they will have an impact.

Land disturbance/ earthworks activities (urban and rural)

Clarity needs to be provided as to the activities / definition of land disturbance / earthworks. As noted above, the ancillary farm earthworks provisions were included in AUP with performance standards that manage associated effects (including adherence to the Horticulture New Zealand publication ‘Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for Vegetable Production’ (June 2014) for cultivation.

Freshwater Farm Plans

As noted in the document FFPs will be gradually phased in across Tāmaki Makaurau from late 2024 and will be a key method for implementing the NPS-FM. These will build on the work growers have already done.

The document goes on to state that the AUP plan change could include specific links to farm plans. For example, the AUP could:

- Specify additional information requirements relating to what information is supplied through the freshwater farm plan process, such as a requirement that all plans for dairy farms include a nutrient budget, or that data is supplied in a digital format, or includes a map of instream structures that are barriers to fish passage.

- Include additional regulatory requirements through rules in the AUP where the freshwater farm plan is used as a tool for demonstrating compliance. If the AUP included a new rule requiring that dairy effluent is discharged to land a set distance from waterways, the farm plan would then have to include actions to address this additional regulatory requirement.

- Create alternative permitted activity pathways for an activity where a freshwater farm plan is in place.

The AUP should not extend, conflict or create implementation issues through extending further information needs and requirements into FEPs.

Please see our submission for further information

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Please see our submission - we believe for industries such as hrticulture Freshwater FarmPlans will provide an opportunity to get a better understanding of the management tools available and different toolkit of methods that can be utilised, where appropriate, freshwater impact issues.

Please see our submission for further information

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

As described in the document, once a vision is agreed, with associated values and environmental outcomes, there is a need to establish the baseline state of attributes, set targets and put in place methods to help us to achieve the outcomes sought.

There will be links and overlaps between the values and the attributes that work towards shared outcomes. In addition to the use of numerics, we see benefit in including specific attribute bands and descriptions domestic food supply and maintaining food security and narrative attribute states.

Please see our submission for further information

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Revising take limits

The document notes that Revised flows, levels and take limits may mean that less water is available for allocation, and existing water permit allocations may need to be reviewed.

As above, the future allocation framework should respond to the value of domestic food supply and maintaining food security. This should also respond to climate change and more efficient reduced emission food production systems. During low flows, the current priority to crops for human consumption established in the AUP must remain.

Allocation and phasing out over-allocation

The allocation issue discussed above is address in the document as follows:

Some water uses are prioritised above others. Currently, we prioritise domestic needs, municipal water supply, and animal drinking water. We could be more specific, for example, the plan could prioritise water allocation and use for agriculture or horticulture over other users, in areas where Auckland has highly productive land.

HortNZ considers the region has a duty (statutorily and for the wellbeing of the regional and national community) to make clear allocation decisions that favour domestic food production.

Please see our submission for further information

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Please see our submission for further information.

[redacted]

SUBMISSION ON

NPSFM 2020: Improving our freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

4 December 2023

To: Auckland Council
Name of Submitter: Horticulture New Zealand
Supported by: Vegetables NZ Inc, Potatoes NZ,

Contact for Service:

[redacted]

Horticulture New Zealand
PO Box 10-232 WELLINGTON
Ph: 0275461655

[redacted]

Horticulture™ New Zealand Ahumāra Kai Aotearoa

OVERVIEW

Submission structure

1. **Part 1**: HortNZ's Role
2. **Part 2**: Executive Summary
3. **Part 3**: Chapter 3

Our submission

Horticulture New Zealand (HortNZ) thanks Auckland Council for the opportunity to submit on the Improving our freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland document and welcomes any opportunity to continue to work with Auckland and to discuss our submission.

HortNZ could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

HortNZ wishes to be heard in support of our submission and would be prepared to consider presenting our submission in a joint case with others making a similar submission at any hearing.

The details of HortNZ's submission and decisions we are seeking are set out in our submission below.

PART 1

HortNZ's Role

Background to HortNZ

HortNZ represents the interests of approximately 4,200 commercial fruit and vegetable growers in New Zealand who grow around 100 different fruits, and vegetables. The horticultural sector provides over 40,000 jobs.

There are approximately 80,000 hectares of land in New Zealand producing fruit and vegetables for domestic consumers and supplying our global trading partners with high quality food.

It is not just the direct economic benefits associated with horticultural production that are important. Horticulture production provides a platform for long term prosperity for communities, supports the growth of knowledge-intensive agri-tech and suppliers along the supply chain; and plays a key role in helping to achieve New Zealand's climate change objectives.

The horticulture sector plays an important role in food security for New Zealanders. Over 80% of vegetables grown are for the domestic market and many varieties of fruits are grown to serve the domestic market.

HortNZ's purpose is to create an enduring environment where growers prosper. This is done through enabling, promoting and advocating for growers in New Zealand.



Export

Fruit $4.04bn

Vegetables $0.64bn

Domestic

Fruit $0.93bn

Vegetables $1.34bn

Industry value $6.95bn

Total exports $4.68bn

Total domestic $2.27bn

HortNZ's Resource Management Act 1991 Involvement

[*Delete if not required*] On behalf of its grower members HortNZ takes a detailed involvement in resource management planning processes around New Zealand. HortNZ works to raise growers' awareness of the Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA) to ensure effective grower involvement under the Act.



PART 2

Executive Summary

Submission overview

HortNZ believes there has been a clear and comprehensive approach by Auckland Council to providing community with consultation information that explains the different aspects of the NPSFM plan preparation and interrelationship between the different parts of the plan.

- HortNZ is concerned the SVGA area needs to be consistent with the gazetted maps and co-ordinates I the NPSFM 2020. The consultation information show the SVGA to be over an area that straddles two FMU and across the boundary with Waikato Regional Council. HortNZ is interested to understand and have further conversations to understand how the requirements of the SVGA will be made consistent over the many boundaries.
- HortNZ would like to have recognition of the unique value of the importance of domestic food supply and maintaining food security as a value, distinct from the general irrigation, cultivation and production of food and beverages value. Recognising the particular issues associated with domestic food supply as they relate specifically to the wider Auckland region and its contribution to maintaining food security for New Zealanders.
- HortNZ advocates working closer with the horticultural community to understand how the industry works. HortNZ advocates a toolkit approach to managing freshwater and believe through the adoption of freshwater farm plans, and grower supported tools and research there can be better understanding of grower practice, impacts and mitigations.

PART 3

Submission

1. Horticulture in the Auckland Region

The Auckland region is an important part of the national food production system. Of significance, there is the Specified Vegetable Growing Area (SVGA) of Pukekohe which plays a critical role in the domestic supply of vegetables to support the population of New Zealand[1].

There is approximately 9400ha of horticultural land in the region, of this 7933ha is in commercial vegetable production. In addition, there is 1378m2 of indoor greenhouse production[2]. There is a large degree of diversity in crops produced, with horticultural operations producing potatoes, broccoli, lettuce, onions, peas, silverbeet, carrots, cauliflower, cabbage, pumpkin, avocados, berryfruits and kiwifruit.

Māori have had a long history of cultivation, with Pukekohe recognised as a key productive area that supported a robust economy with crops being traded with other communities outside the region[3].

There is a large amount of cross-boundary interactions with Waikato Region where many Pukekohe vegetable growers also have some of their operations located.

2. National issues and the Auckland productive region's role

2.1. Food security

Paris Agreement speaks to a 'fundamental priority of safeguarding food security' and action in a manner that does not threaten food production. Food security is a nationally important issue which needs to be addressed at a strategic level. We have a national food producing system that relies on growing vegetables and fruit in pockets of highly productive land (HPL), with good climate and access to freshwater.

The Auckland region plays a critical role in the national domestic supply of fruit and vegetables. The Pukekohe area is recognised for its productive capacity. The unique soils and climate provide an idea climate for year-round growing. Māori have had a long history of cultivation, with Pukekohe recognised as a key productive area that supported a robust economy with crops being traded with other communities outside the region[4]. Auckland still maintains a high degree of crop diversity with a climate that is ideal for growing a wide range of horticultural crops[5].

[1] Map of the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area | Ministry for the Environment
[2] freshfacts-2021.pdf
[3] Heritage resources: Heritage (doc.govt.nz)
[4] Heritage resources: Heritage (doc.govt.nz)
[5] Auckland ClimateWEB.pdf (niwa.co.nz)

The price of NZ grown fresh fruit and vegetables has been steadily increasing prior to recent damaging weather events[6]. This can be attributed to labour shortages, increased costs in compliance, increased costs of horticultural supplies as well as freight and energy costs[7]. The increase of energy costs directly impacts the cost of production in New Zealand of fresh produce. Consumers are price driven, and the consequence of high production costs of New Zealand produce, is that retailers will look to importing produce, or substitutes to meet consumer expectations of price. Importing fresh fruit and vegetables produced in other countries that can otherwise be grown in New Zealand increases carbon leakage due to freight and supports less climate-friendly growing and environmental practices in other countries.

2.1.1. WEATHER EVENTS AND THE IMPACT ON DOMESTIC FOOD SUPPLY

Vulnerabilities in our domestic food supply network have been highlighted during recent weather events with availability of fresh New Zealand grown produced being impacted by the recent rain events[8], and Cyclone Gabrielle causing damage to key horticultural growing areas such as Pukekohe, Northland, and the East Coast regions of Gisborne and Hawkes Bay[9].

The timing of these events has also increased the scale of impact, as many seasonal crops were in their harvest period. Considerable investment into growing the crop has been lost, along with the product and flow on impacts to employment, health and safety.

The recovery in some areas from these events is likely to be long, and the ongoing supply of fresh fruit and vegetables vulnerable during this recovery. The Pukekohe and South Auckland production areas were also impacted by the 2023 Auckland Anniversary rain event which occurred just prior to Cyclone Gabrielle. Both of these events have had an impact on the local environment and businesses. Many growers have had in place erosion and sediment control mitigations in keeping with the Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines[10] developed by industry in response to previous weather events.

2.2. Regulatory change

There is a significant amount of regulatory change affecting the rural community in progress. Some of which Councils have obligations and responsibilities to, and others may be out of a local authority's direct scope, but it is important to be aware of.

HortNZ believes it is necessary to layer all the changes in regulation to get a better understanding of the regulatory and operational landscape growers and the rural community will be working under. The key challenge is how do you ensure primary production is enabled and provided for in the next generation Plan development when considering the changing regulatory landscape.

---

[6] Fruit and vegetables drive up annual food prices | Stats NZ
[7] Food prices are up, but the cost to grow it has skyrocketed | Stuff.co.nz
[8] Auckland storm event 9 May 2023 rapid analysis (knowledgeauckland.org.nz)
[9] Cyclone Gabrielle's impact on the New Zealand economy and exports - March 2023 | New Zealand Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade (mfat.govt.nz)
[10] Soil and Water Management (hortnz.co.nz)

2.2.1. NATIONAL POLICY STATEMENT FOR HIGHLY PRODUCTIVE LAND

The National Policy Statement for Highly Productive Land (NPS HPL) came into effect October 2022.

The NPS HPL is a blunt tool to manage appropriate use of land deemed highly productive (LUC 1, 2 & 3[11]). Primarily through requirement of Councils to map and zone highly productive land, and manage the subdivision, use and development of this land.

It is important that land identified and protected for its productive values, is able to be used for its best purpose. This includes ability to irrigate, cultivate and enable crops to be grown on the land. HortNZ believes Freshwater Farm Plans will be an effective tool for ensuring production activities can occur while also addressing environmental impacts of those activities.

2.2.2. NPSFM 2020

Implementation of the NPSFM 2020 will be addressed through changes to the Auckland Unitary Plan[12]. However these changes will have an impact on water use, access and prioritisation for growers.

Current engagement is happening with some parts of the community. Consultation is an important aspect of the NPSFM process and incorporating community views into planning. However, this also provides a great deal of uncertainty to those in the rural community as until decisions are made and finalised, the future of freshwater access and use is unclear. HortNZ advocates working closely with the rural community to better understand activities, impacts and capacity for change.

HortNZ advocates for whole of catchment approaches, with users at all ends of the catchment having responsibility towards addressing freshwater concerns.

3. Setting our direction for Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

3.1. Te Mana o te Wai

Te Mana o te Wai is a framework that provides a hierarchy of obligations to guide the way we manage our freshwater resources in the future. The first priority is to the health of the river, the second, to the health needs of the people, and the third priority is to all other uses.

It is important to recognise the life supporting capacity and purpose of freshwater for sustaining communities. Populations have always thrived and centred in areas where there is access to freshwater. Freshwater has long been used to grow crops to feed populations. A healthy waterway will in turn support populations to thrive.

The Pukekohe area has long been a place of production that supported a large population within and outside to local area[13], this is due to a number of factors:

- The unique productive capacity of the soils in the area
- A climate that supports year-round production

[11] National Policy Statement for Highly Productive Land | Ministry for the Environment
[12] National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management implementation timeline (aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)
[13] Furey, L. (2006). *'Maori Gardening; An Archeological Perspective.'* Department of Conservation

- Ample freshwater for irrigation of crops

Te Mana o te Wai incorporates a Māori worldview, however it is intended to reflect tangata whenua and community views when identifying values and set limits that prioritise the health of the waterway. It is important there is a balance between providing for the health of a waterway and that waterway in turn, being able to support our communities.

Given the SVGA of Pukekohe is within the Manukau FMU, and tangata whenua involvement in the ICMP projects, HortNZ would have expect4ed to see reference to the importance of the health of the waterway and its ability to sustain the population through activities such as vegetable production that support human health. Through the collaborative ICMP project, growers, Manawhenua, industry, government and councils have been able to work more closely and build constructive relationships. The aims of the group are to find ways to ensure vegetable production can occur while addressing environmental pressures.

3.1.1. THE FIRST OBLIGATION TO THE HEALTH OF WATER

Te Mana o te Wai establishes a hierarchy of obligations. The first priority is to the health and wellbeing of water bodies and freshwater ecosystems.

The six principles of Te Mana o te Wai provides guidance on who makes resource management decisions and the matters to be considered.

HortNZ supports the position that each waterway, has a unique whakapapa, mauri and characteristics, and as such, believe approaches to each waterway should take into account the unique pressures of an individual waterway when assessing freshwater outcomes and limits.

HortNZ agrees that *water* and *land* have a connectedness that supports and perpetuates life. We believe this includes the role water has to play in supporting land-based activities that support food production.

3.1.2. THE SECOND OBLIGATION TO HUMAN HEALTH

The second priority obligation under the Te Mana o te Wai framework is the health needs of people (such as drinking water).

HortNZ believes the production of fresh produce for direct human consumption requires access to water of a standard and quality that is suitable for human consumption akin to drinking water. This is because the freshwater requirements to cultivate, grow and pack fresh produce needs to be of a standard that is safe for human consumption.

HortNZ sees a distinction between the ability of people to generally provide for their social, economic and cultural well-being, now and, in the future and the requirement to have a diet inclusive of fresh vegetables and fruit. Access to healthy fresh produce is a fundamental requirement of a healthy population the same as access to safe drinking water.

Generally food production and supply can fit within the third-tier priority. However, access to fresh fruits and vegetables is a fundamental requirement of a healthy population and human health needs and requirements.[14,15]

This view is supported by Bay of Plenty Regional Council in their response to Minister Parker's Letter. In it they agree that 'Vegetable production for vegetable consumption arguably fits within the second priority (providing for human health needs) under the Te Mana o te Wai hierarchy of obligations, as well as the third priorities (social, economic and cultural well-being).'[16]

3.1.3. RECOGNITION OF DOMESTIC FOOD PRODUCTION

When considering uses of water, it is important to recognise some uses have a greater role in supporting primary health needs than others. Water for irrigation of vegetable crops, for example would be more essential for ongoing human health and survival than irrigation of sports fields, or water for industrial uses.

Draft Freshwater Plan for Northland recognises domestic food supply as a regional value. This is recognising that domestic food production is important and can occur in many areas over the region[17]. This then is considered as a value region wide

3.2. Long-term vision

DRAFT LONG TERM VISION – AUCKLAND-WIDE

While supportive of the draft long-term vision, we think this could be improved to be more directive on land use change as an adaptation to climate change as it relates to the allocation, use and reliability of freshwater and food supply/security.

In terms of land use change we note that diversification to horticulture presents an opportunity to reduce emissions while increasing food production, as identified by the Climate Change Commission. 'Ināia tonu nei: a low emissions future for Aotearoa' includes the assumption (in the Demonstration Path) that nationally, 2,000 ha of land will be converted to horticulture per year from 2025 and notes that the Commission expect this could increase if "barriers – such as water availability, labour, supply chains and path to market – are addressed". Opening up more opportunities for conversion to lower emissions production systems and land uses, including horticulture, is listed as a critical outcome. The advice also notes that further land use change from livestock agriculture into horticulture and forestry (from 2021, additional 3,500 ha per year converted from dairy) would be required to meet the more ambitious end of the 2050 methane target if new technology does not come through.

Future policy directed to rural production in Auckland will require a holistic response due to the interrelated nature of each element. This will likely be driven by a changing resource management philosophy that promotes outcomes for the benefit of the environment within environmental limits and associated targets. The resource management future may require a more nuanced spatial approach, and important for rural production in Auckland, there will be allocation decisions made

[14] Vegetables and fruit - NZ Nutrition Foundation
[15] Eating and Activity Guidelines for New Zealand Adults | Ministry of Health NZ
[16] BOP Regional Council response to Minister Parker 3 May 2023
[17] F.A 1.3 - the-draft-freshwater-plan-change_uvn_1.pdf (nrc.govt.nz)

on key resources on which those production activities rely (land, soil, freshwater, nutrients). The 'first come first served' approach to natural resource allocation is unlikely to be the future for rural production activities.

The NPS-HPL already promotes a more nuanced approach to the highly productive land resource and realising the productive capability of that land requires water. The NPS-FW SVGA provides the ability to direct specific rural production outcomes for a spatially delineated area. There are opportunities to integrate a variety of land use responses and mitigations to archive multiple objectives relating to freshwater, HPL, climate change, afforestation, food supply/security.

We support the by 2030 aspect of the long-term vision:

> *5. Land use planning and water management is integrated and contributes to an increase in resilience of freshwater resources to the effects of climate change and enhancement of the health and wellbeing of freshwater bodies.*

KAIPARA FMU

As identified in the introduction, the Kaipara FMU is the most rural FMU with 62 percent rural land cover. Given the expansive rural environment and rural resources the area naturally supports primary production of various forms including outdoor fruit and vegetable production and covered cropping some of which is part of the domestic food supply system and an export earner.

Proposed vision for the Kaipara FMU

The vision would be improved through the addition of the following:

> *4. Innovative and sustainable land and water management practices support food production in the area and improve resilience to the effects of climate change*

HAURAKI FMU

While identifying the Hauraki FMU contains large areas of rural land, there is no recognition that the SVGA extends into this environment. HortNZ would like to ensure the indicated boundary area of the SVGA aligns with what it specified in 3.33[18]. There needs to be clarity about how the SVGA will be recognised, how the special management considerations will be enabled across the two FMU's. If there is to be use of an overlay – the contents of which as uncertain at the moment, there needs to be further consultation with growers and HortNZ.

It is not clear in the description of freshwater issues for the FMU if there are particular issues associated with setting target attribute states relative to ensuring the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is not compromised.

Proposed vision for the Hauraki FMU

The vision would be improved through the addition of the follows:

[18] Part 1, Appendix 5 National-Policy-Statement-for-Freshwater-Management-2020.pdf (environment.govt.nz)

5. Innovative and sustainable land and water management practices support food production in the area and improve resilience to the effects of climate change

MANUKAU FMU

The introductions to the Kaipara and Hauraki FMUs identify the rural urban land cover percentage split. The Manukau FMU introduction does not and would be improved by doing so noting that this is less urbanised than the Hauraki FMU.

The introduction describes the Manukau FMU as predominantly rural, drains to the Manukau Harbour and then introduces elements of ***international* significance** in the form of a reference to the migratory bird roosting and elements of ***regional* significance** via reference to the Māngere Wastewater Treatment Plant, and several municipal water supply dams.

The Manukau FMU encompasses the majority of the ***nationally* significant** SVGA.

The introduction would be improved as follows:

> *Predominantly rural with X percent rural land cover and X per cent urban, the 1,106km² area drains to the Manukau Harbour and the Tasman Sea. The Manukau is the second largest harbour in New Zealand and a globally significant migratory bird roosting area. This FMU encompasses the majority of the SVGA and is home to regionally significant built water infrastructure, including the Māngere Wastewater Treatment Plant (MWTP), and several municipal water supply dams.*

The overview goes on to describe that the Manukau FMU is home to a diverse range of land uses in five distinct areas:

- *The native-forested Waitākere Ranges*
- *The urbanised central isthmus*
- *The currently rural but rapidly developing southern areas of Papakura and Drury*
- *The Specified Vegetable Growing Area at Pukekohe*
- *The less populated Awhitu Peninsula including several dune lakes*

The reference here to the SVGA is supported but this is not just 'at Pukekohe' but extends from Waiuku in the west, to the Manukau Harbour in the north, East into the Hauraki FMU and over the regional border with the Waikato region to Pukekawa. While Part 1 Appendix 5 of the NPSFM titles the area as the Pukekohe specified vegetable growing area, the reference to Pukekohe is misleading when the spatial extent is extensive as is the commercial vegetable growing activity and rotational aspect within this area. HortNZ is interested to see how Auckland Council and Waikato Council will work together to resolve cross-boundary issues, as well as how Auckland Council will internally resolve the multiple FMU requirements.

Pukekohe itself is a focus area of greenfield future urban development and intensification. It is also an aquifer rechange area and the largely urbanised head of

the freshwater bodies (ground and surface) that extend from Pukekohe Hill to the Manukau Harbour through the SVGA.

The SVGA and other rural parts of the FMU support crops other than vegetables including significant areas of avocados and kiwifruit that are part of the domestic food supply and significant national export earners.

The report commissioned by the Franklin Local Board and Horticulture New Zealand in 2014 identified a quadrupling of the kiwifruit footprint by 2040[19].

The Manukau FMU is also a centre of long-established covered cropping[20]. This activity has established because of the proximity to market, labour and rural resources such as suitable flat land, water and the ability to manage nutrient discharges. Auckland Council have maintained a Development Contribution exclusion for these activities in recognition of the significant regional contribution to food supply for the largest metropolitan urban area in Aotearoa.

The overview of land use areas is better described as:

- *The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growth Area ~~at Pukekohe~~ which extends from Waiuku in the west, to the Manukau Harbour in the north, East into the Hauraki FMU and over the regional border with the Waikato region to Pukekawa and includes the Pukekohe expanding urban environment.*

We disagree with the manner in which the document describes freshwater issues most affecting the Manukau.

Issues Identified	**Comment**
High nitrate concentrations in surface water and shallow groundwater in some parts of the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area	The freshwater issue is better described as it relates to the purpose of 3.33 of the NPSFM. That is: Attribute states must be improved in the SVGA without compromising the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders.
Poor ecosystem and macroinvertebrate community health in urban and rural rivers and streams.	The issue should link the urban-rural interface (cause/effect) in this issue noting that the SVGA is for the majority a receiving environment of urban discharges.
E. coli in urban and rural rivers and streams, from multiple sources, including but not limited to pastoral farming, wastewater discharges and on-site wastewater systems	Cause/effect must be linked here noting that vegetable growing is not a source of E. coli and land use change to vegetable production can have positive benefits.

[19] Aqualinc (2014). Franklin Future Water Demand Study
[20] 23.10.30_HortNZ-FINAL-Submission-on-NPSHPL-Amendments.pdf

The effects of urbanisation on natural freshwater systems, including: - impervious surfaces reducing groundwater soakage and increasing stormwater peak flows - the discharge of contaminants from failing stormwater and wastewater infrastructure - ammonia, zinc and copper contamination in urban streams - continued modification of streams and wetlands in new developments	The issue should link the urban-rural interface (cause/effect) in this issue noting that the SVGA is for the majority a receiving environment of urban discharges.
Water demand may be exceeding sustainable limits in some aquifers	The issue is not just one of exceedance of sustainable limits but also of the efficiency of allocation and use. More direct recognition of domestic food supply matters is likely in the future planning system. On 27 June 2023 the Environment Committee report on the Natural and Built Environment Bill was published. The Environment Committee recommended by majority that it be passed with amendments that include the need for the National Planning Framework to provide mandatory direction on enabling supply of fresh fruit and vegetables. The committee stating that: *We consider that ensuring the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and fruit is specifically worth attention in the NPF.* Aligning with cl 129 of the NBEA and with the direction of travel nationally and globally for food supply requires a specific freshwater response in Auckland.
Water is also taken from streams and rivers for agriculture and horticulture. In summer, when stream flows are low, there may be a need for some or all water users to cut back to ensure there is still water for the health of the river ecosystems.	Again, the issue is not just one of exceedance of limits but also of the efficiency of allocation and use. The Auckland Region has long recognised the importance of crop

	survival water and the relationship with food production. Refer: AUP E2 Water quantity, allocation and use, Temporary water shortage, including minimum flow and groundwater conditions (12) (f).

10.1 Proposed vision for the Manukau Harbour

While supportive of a particular vision statement for the SVGA this could be improved by removing reference to Pukekohe (noting the broader spatial arrangement of the SVGA as defined in the NPSFM and linking to the maintenance of food security).

> *6. The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area has a healthy freshwater environment where its wellbeing is protected and enhanced while supplying fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for the health and wellbeing of the peoples of Aotearoa New Zealand.*

3.3. Values and environmental outcomes

Auckland Council have concluded that with the exception of hydroelectric power, all of the values listed in Appendix 1A and 1B of the NPS-FM 2020 are relevant to the whole of the Auckland region.

Pursuant to 3.9(2), Auckland Council have also proposed two additional values:

- **resilience** to recognise the community desire to increase resilience to hazards and climate change, and
- **amenity** to recognise the value Aucklanders place on being able to access rivers, lakes, wetlands and waterfalls as part of recreation activities that do not involve contact with the water

We consider the additional freshwater value of **resilience** to be a worthy value. **Resilience** speaks to a number of issues including land use change, transition to lower emission production systems, reliability of water supply and maintaining food security.

The document notes that when asked in 2022, the public provided over 600 pieces of feedback, identifying over 200 individual sites of value and the freshwater values most raised by submitters were:

- ecosystem health, including water quality and habitat
- natural form and character
- drinking water supply
- human contact for recreational purposes such as swimming, boating or fishing

We know the additional value of t**domestic food supply and maintaining food security** and the relationship with freshwater quantity and quality was strongly expressed particularly as it related to the SVGA. and conclude that this should be identified as an additional freshwater value for Auckland. This logically reflects the purpose of the SVGA but is a value that extends region wide.

Values 6, 7, 8 & 9[21] (appendix 1B, NPS-FM 2020), should be kept separate as they relate to different matters and, while there may be a degree of overlap, there will be material differences in the objectives for each value. Value 8 *Irrigation, cultivation, and production of food and beverages* is a value of importance regionally but is distinct from the unique value for **domestic food supply and maintaining food security** which recognises the particular issues associated with **domestic food supply** as it relates specifically to the Auckland region and its contribution to **maintaining food security** for New Zealanders.

Table 2 Auckland's freshwater values should be amended as follows:

	NPS-FM Values	**Relevant to Tāmaki Makaurau**
Compulsory	1. Ecosystem health a. water quality b. water quantity c. habitat d. aquatic life e. ecological processes	√
	2. Human contact	√
	3. Threatened species	√
	4. Mahinga kai	√
Must be considered	5. Natural form and character	√
	6. Drinking water supply	√
	7. Wai tapu	√
	8. Transport and tauranga waka	
	9. Fishing	√
	10. Hydro-electric power generation	**X**
	11. Animal drinking water	√

[21] : • Hydro-electric power generation • Animal drinking water, • Irrigation, cultivation, and production of food and beverage (including fibre), • Commercial and industrial use.

	12. Irrigation, cultivation and production of food and beverages	√
	13. Commercial and industrial use	√
Added	14. Resilience	√
	15. Amenity	√
	16. Domestic food supply and maintaining food security	√
	17. Specified Vegetable Growing Area	√

3.4. Freshwater environmental outcomes

Under the NPS-FM, an environmental outcome must be identified for every value that applies to an FMU or part of an FMU, and those environmental outcomes expressed as an objective, or multiple objectives, in its regional plan (NPS-FM 2020 Clause 3.9). The objectives must jointly fulfil the long-term vision for freshwater.

An area-specific objective, for the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area has been included (linked only to the Manukau FMU) on the basis that this is because the freshwater management needs in these areas are different to the rest of the region. The reason for the limitation to the Manukau FMU is not explained, noting above that the statutory area as described in the NPS-FM extends into the Hauraki FMU.

While stated as an objective, Table 3 then lists the SVGA as a Value with a Proposed outcome/ Auckland Unitary Plan objective. This creates confusion as to the distinction between the value and objective and inconsistency with the NPS-FM.

We propose that this is resolved through identifying the regional value of domestic food supply and maintaining food security and that the environmental outcomes are expressed as an objective with Table 3 to be amended as follows:

Value	**Proposed outcome/ Auckland Unitary Plan objective.**
Domestic food supply and maintaining food security. and Specified Vegetable Growing Area	Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area Water quality progressively improves over time while not compromising the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders. Water quality and quantity is suitable for irrigation for domestic food supply and maintaining food security.

	Water quality and water quantity allocation frameworks make sufficient provision for appropriately located domestic food production and maintaining food security. The quality and quantity of water used for domestic food production and maintaining food security is resilient to climate change.

3.5. Waterbodies where special management is required

In response to clause 3.33 Specified Vegetable Growing Areas, the document states as follows:

> *The NPS-FM sets out some areas where a more specific approach is required to manage special sites and features. We are proposing to introduce additional management measures for these areas and develop action plans to support the protection of their special qualities. We already apply a similar approach in the Auckland Unitary Plan, using overlay maps to identify places that require special consideration.*
>
> *In future, we may identify other areas where we need to manage activities differently. The NPS-FM provides for identification of smaller 'part-FMUs' for these situations.*

We support the statement and approach that will see an action plan for the SVGA and the different management of activities. As above we have set out that the future planning arrangement will need to be more nuanced, spatially determined and activity specific to ensure the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is not compromised.

It is worth noting that the Deloitte study specifies that in 2018 Pukekohe vegetable growing hub produced 26% of the **value** of New Zealand total domestic vegetable production[22]. Much has changed in the vegetable production landscape and arguably Pukekohe holds a more significant position. FreshFacts indicate the above-mentioned study is over 5 years old, and out of date, this figure is likely higher[23].

HortNZ believes there needs to be greater understanding about the nitrate situation, the relationship between groundwater and instream nitrates, the impacts of the lag on what we will likely see in terms of nitrate levels over the next 5, 10 and 20 years.

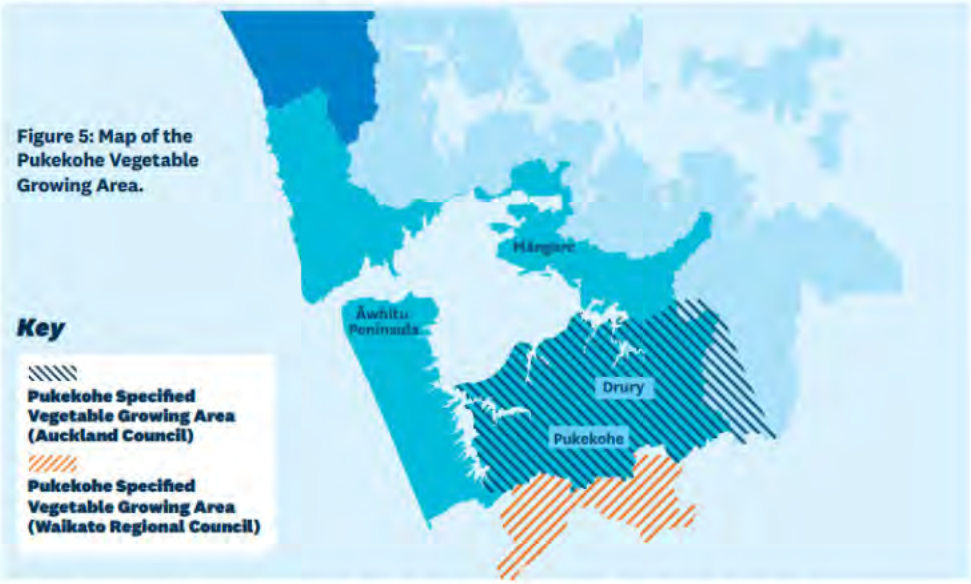
The document introduces the SVGA as follows (including map):

> ***13.6. The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area***
>
> *The Pukekohe area is identified as a Specified Vegetable Growing Area in the NPS-FM because of its significance for national food security. It produces 26 per cent of Aotearoa's vegetables. The SVGA status means that special provisions apply, essentially allowing for a slower process for freshwater*

[22] Pukekohe Hub | Deloitte New Zealand
[23] Fresh-Facts---Online-version-2023.pdf (unitedfresh.co.nz)

improvements. There are major issues with instream nitrate in several streams in the Pukekohe area. The boundaries of the SVGA are set within the NPSFM but the council can determine how different management approaches should be applied throughout the area.

The management of nitrogen, principally from intensive horticultural activities, is addressed in section 18.



The SVGA is spatially defined in Part 1 of Appendix 5 of the NPSFM.

Pukekohe specified vegetable growing area:

Western boundary

From the point that the Waiuku River meets the Waiuku Stream at NZTM2000 1753472 5876259, up the Waiuku Stream to Waiuku Road to the boundary at NZTM2000 1755854 5875779.

Southern boundary

The north bank of the Waikato River, from the end of Crouch Road at NZTM2000 1756420 5868522 to the end of Bluff Road at NZTM2000 1778986 5871955.

Eastern boundary

From the arm of the Pahurehure inlet at NZTM2000 1771949 5896064, eastwards along Elliot Street until it becomes Broadway, along Clevedon Road which becomes Papakura-Clevedon Road until the point at which the national grid transmission lines cross the road at NZTM2000 1778853, 5900012. Following in a southward direction the transmission line to the Auckland Council and Waikato Regional Council regional boundary at NZTM2000 1788858, 5882363.

Northern boundary

From the mouth of the Waiuku river NZTM2000 1753472 5876259 to the north following the coastline of the Manukau Harbour to the eastern most arm of Pahurehure Inlet at NZTM2000 1771949 5896064.

Extending into the Hauraki FMU we remain unsure why the statutory obligation has been ignored in this part of the region.

It is unclear why the term **intensive horticultural activities** have been used. This is not a defined term in the AUP or other regional or nationally planning documents. The horticultural activities within the SVGA nationally significant and need to be considered as such.

3.6. Establishing our baseline for water quality

As described in the document, once a vision is agreed, values and environmental outcomes, there is a need to establish the baseline state of attributes, set targets and put in place methods to help us to achieve the outcomes sought.

Nutrients (Lakes and Rivers)

The preferred direction identifies that because of its significance for the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and New Zealand's food security, targets for nitrate and ammonia toxicity attributes (along with any related periphyton, macroinvertebrate and dissolved oxygen outcomes) can be set below the national bottom line in streams in the Pukekohe SVGA. If the domestic supply of vegetables and food security for New Zealanders is to be maintained then this must be the direction.

Improvements to attribute states are still required and this direction does not mean that vegetable growers are exempt from any requirements (such as limits on resource use, actions plans and conditions on resource consents) aimed at achieving target attribute states.

We note and support the comment that in terms of nitrate concentrations the Pukekohe and Bombay streams are now showing some improving trends. Growers have been making progress on the uptake of good practices – particularly in Pukekohe – there has been a catchment project focused at getting growers on their Freshwater Farm Plan journey- using the EMS (NZ GAP add on).

The grower supported Sustainable Vegetable Systems (SVS) Project aims to refine and improve grower practice further with use of regular testing[24].

Growers and industry, along with Councils and iwi have been active participants in the ICMP project focused on vegetable production and addressing environmental impacts of the production.

The practice adoption has been tracked through Horticulture NZ's Growing Changes project[25].

Sediment

The preferred direction identifies that in several parts of our region activities on the land need to be improved to better manage sediment entering rivers and streams. The connection to managing catchment sediment loads to achieve improved outcomes for our estuaries, where a lot of this sediment ends up is also noted.

[24] Working with the industry on Sustainable Vegetable Systems (SVS) · Plant & Food Research (plantandfood.com)
[25] Growing Change | Horticulture New Zealand – Ahumāra Kai Aotearoa (hortnz.co.nz)

Any methods that target land use must be proportionate to the activity, its effects, effective and efficient and be cognisant of the improvements to land practices already established or committed to.

Erosion and sediment control guidelines[26], projects such as Don't Muddy the Water[27] inform grower practice. These are funded and well supported by the growing community.

Copper and Zine (Urban Rivers)

The preferred direction identifies that in some urban streams across the region we need to better manage our activities on land to prevent copper and zinc entering our streams. These metals can also get transported with sediment out into our nearshore coastal environments.

Highlighted here is the fact that the rural environment is often the receiving environment for urban discharges and contaminants. The fix cannot be loaded onto rural landusers just because they sit lower in the catchment. The SVGA catchment is heavily influenced by the existing and rapidly expanding urban centre of Pukekohe as well as other settlements. Urbanising rural land leads to a degradation of water quality.

Macroinvertabrates in Wadeable streams

The document notes that the successful functioning of macroinvertebrate communities is severely altered in heavily modified urban and higher intensity rural catchments.

There is no explanation on what ***higher intensity rural catchments*** refers to and this is an unbalanced view of the contribution of urban vs rural land use to effects on macroinvertebrate communities.

The Auckland Unitary Plan currently sets a Macroinvertebrate Community Index guideline for Auckland rivers and streams that has a lower bottom line in urban areas to rural.

Table E1.3.1 Macroinvertebrate Community Index guideline for Auckland rivers and streams

Land use	Macroinvertebrate Community Index guideline
Native forest	123
Exotic forest	111
Rural areas	94
Urban areas	68

The document notes that urban sites exhibit the highest proportion of degrading trends across the region. Urbanising rural land leads to a degradation of water quality. This is an unacceptable approach for the future.

[26] Soil and Water Management (hortnz.co.nz)
[27] Barber-2019-DMTW-ProjectSummaryReportFinal (1).pdf

Fish in Wadeable streams

The document is not clear on the urban/rural contribution to effects on fish in wadeable streams.

The preferred direction identifies that there is no national bottom line for the Fish IBI attribute in wadeable rivers, the council must look to improve fish outcomes through action planning. Noted is that the council has a fish passage action plan in development. Urbanising rural land leads to a degradation of water quality and as noted in the document, many species need the environmental conditions that stream headwaters provide to breed and hunt for food. The SVGA catchment is heavily influenced by the existing and rapidly expanding urban centre of Pukekohe as well as other settlements.

Riparian Habitat (Temperature)

The document states that there is thermal stress to aquatic life in both urban and rural streams with many streams failing the regional bottom line and that council is working to understand the extent of this issue along with long term trends.

Again, there needs to be clarity on the urban/rural contribution. Furthermore, any methods to respond to the issue must be efficient and effective. The significant progress in riparian management that has occurred in recent times has been led by the primary sector. Methods can link to other outcomes like climate change objectives or biodiversity and be incentivised by financial assistance or transferable rural subdivision rights.

E. coli

The preferred direction identifies that reducing the human health risk relating to faecal contamination of waterways is a high priority for mana whenua, Aucklanders and the council, for both freshwater and coastal sites. Council proposes to decrease the level of E. coli in our rivers and streams and maintain the quality of our lakes to better manage the average risk of infection for our communities.

Vegetable production is not a source of E. coli and is a contaminant of concern in the context of domestic food supply and maintain food security for New Zealanders. Irrigation and vegetable crop processing requires clean uncontaminated water.

In this context and particularly in terms of the SVGA, the direction and methods to manage E. coli must be integrated with land use change that overlays food production needs with improving water quality outcomes.

3.7. Targets and methods to get us to our water quality goals

The document notes that specific targets for each attribute will be set after Auckland Council's baseline assessment is further refined, in time for the 2024 plan change.

These targets must be developed with Tangata Whenua and the community and HortNZ would like to be part of the discussion.

The document makes the following statement:

> *Targets in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area. The SVGA that is in place for Pukekohe provides an exemption, allowing us to set targets below*

the national bottom line for nitrogen and other attributes impacted by nitrogen. We expect that the targets for this area will be set to stop further degradation and progressively improve in the long term. Interim targets, for example every ten years, will ensure actions are in place to achieve the long-term management outcomes.

HortNZ has concerns with the language used here and the misinterpretation that might occur and influence limit setting and targets. The SVGA does not provide an exemption, but an extended time frame.

The importance of the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders is specifically recognised in the provisions of Cl 3.33 of the NPS-FM 2020: Specified Vegetable Growing Areas of Pukekohe and Horowhenua. The provisions provide a pathway through the NPS-FM 2020 for vegetable growing in these areas (as opposed to an exemption). In short, the NPS-FM 2020 provides the ability for a Regional Council to set a target attribute state below the national bottom line in Pukekohe or Horowhenua but an improved attribute state is still required to be achieved and vegetable growers are not 'exempt' from any requirements (such as limits, action plans and resource consent conditions) aimed at achieving attribute states.

These provisions expire in 10 years or earlier if a tailored set of National Environmental Standards for commercial vegetable production come into force. The Government has stated that it will be working with councils and relevant iwi and hapū to achieve this and reduce contaminant loads and meet bottom lines. The ICMP project is a collaborative approach to recognising vegetable production needs to occur, and environmental outcomes also need to be improved and identifying ways these can happen.

The document expressed that for limit-setting attributes where Auckland Council sets targets to improve, it is planning to use a load reduction approach. This means reducing the amount of a contaminant that is released into waterways over time. Auckland Council are considering the use of proportional load reductions (as opposed to absolute loads) reflecting the nature of the tools currently available to Auckland Council as the resource manager. Auckland Council expect these tools to improve over time. Furthermore, it is noted that Auckland Council will also need to adapt the management approach over time to have regard to the foreseeable impacts of climate change.

HortNZ is unsure what the meaning and impact of this approach is and would like to have further discussion with Auckland Council to understand the approach, impacts and intended outcomes.

While we agree that the management approach will need to adapt over time to have regard to the foreseeable impacts of climate change, there are bold decisions on land use for the future and allocation of water and nutrients that should be made now.

3.8. Achieving the targets: limits and action plans for water quality and ecosystem health

Management tools under consideration

A range of possible regulatory and non-regulatory approaches are described as being under consideration for achieving water quality outcomes. HortNZ advocates a toolkit approach which means growers are able to incorporate a variety of methods that are appropriate for their properties to best meet the issues rather than singling out specific mitigations. We comment on these as follows:

Use of riparian margins (urban and rural)

As previously mentioned, the significant progress in riparian management that has occurred in recent times led by the primary sector. Methods can link to other outcomes like climate change objectives or biodiversity and be incentivised.

Rural activities (e.g. farming, horticulture and forestry)

- *Amend existing AUP provisions for rural production activities, such as setting limits to restrict the expansion or intensification of rural land uses and introduce more restrictive permitted activity standards for ancillary farm earthworks.*

Rather than limit setting, the direction should be one of land use change to achieve multiple outcomes. This should be an integrated planning response.

HortNZ wishes to view the evidence (and s32) upon which Auckland Council might make this change. The ancillary farm earthworks provisions were included in AUP with performance standards that manage associated effects (including adherence to the Horticulture New Zealand publication 'Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for Vegetable Production' (June 2014) for cultivation.

- *Consider whether to introduce limits on nutrient discharge volume, on catchment nutrient loads, or on fertiliser application for horticulture.*

If this is the direction, there must be consultation with the horticultural sector, and this cannot conflict with existing AUP such as those for greenhouse nutrient solution discharge nor 3.33 of the NPS-FM for the SVGA.

NES limits the amount of synthetic N-Fertiliser applied to pastoral farms, along with reporting requirements for dairy farms. Horticulture has been specifically excluded to ensure domestic food supply is not compromised. Also to reflect inaccuracy of current models and in recognition of the other management methods horticultural growers use to manage nitrogen.

HortNZ believes this a matter best managed through Freshwater Farm Plans.

- *Identify alternatives to current nutrient practices such as high fertiliser application rates.*

This is unlikely in current practice and a matter managed through Freshwater Farm Plans.

- *Promote good farm management practices through Freshwater Farm Plans to address dissolved oxygen, dissolved reactive phosphorus, E. coli, sediment and to reduce faecal contamination in rural streams and supporting non-regulatory incentive schemes. Existing schemes include the Waterways Protection Fund, the Kaipara Moana Remediation, and industry group initiatives such as the Sustainable Dairying – Water Accord.*

Support the use of Freshwater Farm Plans and non-regulatory incentive schemes. There are other incentives that could be available including afforestation / biodiversity credits, rates relief, transferable rural subdivision.

- *In the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area: - Set minimum riparian buffers between vegetable growing paddocks and waterways, nitrogen application limits, and a consenting requirement for changes from other land uses to vegetable production. Use non-regulatory approaches to improve nutrient management, such as voluntary reporting of synthetic fertiliser use, and reporting and mapping sub-drainage systems in vegetable paddocks.*

The appropriate on farm response to riparian buffers between vegetable growing paddocks and waterways is already established in the AUP and a matter to be managed through Freshwater Farm Plans. Prescribed minimum riparian buffers are not best planning nor horticultural practice. As discussed in Andrew Barbers evidence to PC2, a toolkit of mitigations is a better approach, where growers can use a combination of different mitigations to address sediment loss. Vegetated buffer strips efficacy can be overstated and in practice, channelising of water can be an impediment to their efficacy[28]. It is important that buffer strips are one of many options available to use, and implemented on properties where they will have an impact.

Land disturbance/ earthworks activities (urban and rural)

Clarity needs to be provided as to the activities / definition of land disturbance / earthworks. As noted above, the ancillary farm earthworks provisions were included in AUP with performance standards that manage associated effects (including adherence to the Horticulture New Zealand publication 'Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for Vegetable Production' (June 2014) for cultivation.

Freshwater Farm Plans

As noted in the document FFPs will be gradually phased in across Tāmaki Makaurau from late 2024 and will be a key method for implementing the NPS-FM. These will build on the work growers have already done.

The document goes on to state that the AUP plan change could include specific links to farm plans. For example, the AUP could:

- *Specify additional information requirements relating to what information is supplied through the freshwater farm plan process, such as a requirement that all plans for dairy farms include a nutrient budget, or that data is supplied in a digital format, or includes a map of instream structures that are barriers to fish passage.*
- *Include additional regulatory requirements through rules in the AUP where the freshwater farm plan is used as a tool for demonstrating compliance. If the AUP included a new rule requiring that dairy effluent is discharged to land a set distance from waterways, the farm plan would then have to include actions to address this additional regulatory requirement.*

[28] Statement of Evidence to Proposed Plan Change 2 (Horizons Regional Council). Andrew Barber for Horticulture New Zealand (FEP and sediment management)

- *Create alternative permitted activity pathways for an activity where a freshwater farm plan is in place.*

The AUP should not extend, conflict or create implementation issues through extending further information needs and requirements into FEPs.

3.9. Managing water quantity

As described in the document, once a vision is agreed, with associated values and environmental outcomes, there is a need to establish the baseline state of attributes, set targets and put in place methods to help us to achieve the outcomes sought.

There will be links and overlaps between the values and the attributes that work towards shared outcomes. In addition to the use of numerics, we see benefit in including specific attribute bands and descriptions **domestic food supply and maintaining food security** and narrative attribute states.

Attributes for Domestic Food Supply and Maintaining Food Security Value

Value	*Domestic Food Supply*
Freshwater body type	*All*
Attribute unit	*Domestic Food Production Water Allocation*

Attribute band and description	***Narrative attribute state***
Band A	
The allocation and use of water for domestic food production is sufficient to provision existing and future needs.	*Excellent*
Band B	
Highly productive land is mapped in the Auckland region. Water allocation and use displays a priority to domestic food production	*Good*
Bottom Line	
Band C	
Highly productive land is mapped in the Auckland region and water allocation recognised and provisioned for domestic food production	*Fair*
Band D	
Highly productive land is mapped in the Auckland region and the value of domestic food production not recognised in the allocation framework or decision making.	*Poor*

Target Attribute States for Domestic Food Supply and Maintaining Food Security Value

Attribute	*Target State 1*	*Target State 2*
Domestic Food Production Water Allocation	*Band C, by 2025*	*Attribute bottom line, by 20..*

Revising take limits

The document notes that Revised flows, levels and take limits may mean that less water is available for allocation, and existing water permit allocations may need to be reviewed.

As above, the future allocation framework should respond to the value of domestic food supply and maintaining food security. This should also respond to climate change and more efficient reduced emission food production systems. During low flows, the current priority to crops for human consumption established in the AUP must remain.

Allocation and phasing out over-allocation

The allocation issue discussed above is address in the document as follows:

> *Some water uses are prioritised above others. Currently, we prioritise domestic needs, municipal water supply, and animal drinking water. We could be more specific, for example, the plan could prioritise water allocation and use for agriculture or horticulture over other users, in areas where Auckland has highly productive land.*

HortNZ considers the region has a duty (statutorily and for the wellbeing of the regional and national community) to make clear allocation decisions that favour domestic food production.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on

race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   i BELIEVE EVERY human has an equal right/interest in fresh water.

   NO ONE has special rights -

   period!!

   Rgds

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

all people have value in fresh water - Maori are NO different!!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Get the dole bludgers to go clean it up

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Don't involve iwi

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Don't involve iwi

#1929

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is of considerable concern that this water management exercise, elevates Maori perspective above other citizens. Consultation had already occurred with Maori bodies and clearly, provision is made for Maori cultural and belief positions; various wording elevates their relationship and relevance to water, higher than other members of the community. This is patently incorrect as we are one nation and one people. It is obvious that many who support special consideration for Maori folk/culture/belief, have an incorrect understanding. I am certain that continual special dispensations and conditions, as advanced to Maori people, are in fact highly offensive; they are automatically being treated as second grade citizens who generally speaking, need a 'hand-up'. All human beings are susceptible to expectations placed on them yet without self conviction and discipline, we will never really develop character and integrity. It is beyond doubt that Maori people as a race, don't have the inherent strength and capability, to grow, develop and rise to their level of hopes and dreams; like all of us as New Zealand peoples, discipline and self value are both needed and grow from endeavour. I firmly believe that much of the 'jockeying for racial position' and special recognitions--cultural etc, are mis-guided. There is no doubt at all, that Maori people have more than enough self drive and ability, to gain election to any

Council/Office/local body group in the nation---any other belief, insults their intelligence. Neither do they need or probably don't even desire, to have separate positions of office available to them i.e. Maori electoral seats, non-elected seats and status on Local bodies. In fact by propagating these facilities exclusively for Maori folk, such actions absolutely impose a cancerous growth to our critical Democracy.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1933

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important to everyone, to say one race has more right to it is racist, water does not belong to anyone but must be cared for by everyone as equals

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   As New Zealanders, we are all equals and no race or culture has the right to have more control than others

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**